COUNTY OF CAMDEN

REPORT OF AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017



CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY Table of Contents

Exhibit No.

Page No.

| | <u>PART I</u> | |
|------------|--|---------------|
| | Independent Auditor's Report Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | 2 |
| | Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 5 |
| | CURRENT FUND | |
| A | Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund BalanceRegulatory Basis | 7 |
| A-1 | Statements of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance | |
| A-2 A-3 | Regulatory Basis Statement of RevenuesRegulatory Basis Statement of ExpendituresRegulatory Basis | 9 11 14 |
| A-3 | | 14 |
| | TRUST FUND | |
| В | Statements of Assets, Liabilities and ReservesRegulatory Basis | 20 |
| | GENERAL CAPITAL FUND | |
| С | Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance Regulatory Basis | 22 |
| C-1 | Statement of General Capital Fund BalanceRegulatory Basis | 23 |
| | WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND | |
| D | Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance Regulatory Basis | 24 |
| D-1 | Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatements of Operations | |
| D-2 | and Changes in Fund BalanceRegulatory Basis Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Revenues | 26 |
| D-3 | Regulatory Basis Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Expenditures | 27 |
| D-3 | Regulatory Basis | 28 |
| | GENERAL FIXED ASSET ACCOUNT GROUP | |
| E | Statement of General Fixed Asset Groups of AccountsRegulatory Basis | 29 |

Notes to Financial Statements

Exhibit No.

Page No.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS

CURRENT FUND

| SA-1 | Statement of Current Cash Per N.J.S.40A:5-5Treasurer | 67 |
|-------|---|----|
| SA-2 | Statement of Current Cash Per N.J.S.40A:5-5Collector | 68 |
| SA-3 | Statement of Change Funds | 69 |
| SA-4 | Statement of Due State of New Jersey Veterans' and | |
| | Senior Citizens' Deductions | 69 |
| SA-5 | Statement of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property | |
| | Tax Levy | 70 |
| SA-6 | Statement of Tax Title Liens Receivable | 71 |
| SA-7 | Statement of Property Acquired for Taxes-Assessed Valuation | 71 |
| SA-8 | Statement of Clean-Up, Fire and Miscellaneous Charges Receivable | 72 |
| SA-9 | Statement of Due Library | 73 |
| SA-10 | Statement of Revenue Accounts Receivable | 74 |
| SA-11 | Statement of Deferred Charges - Special Emergency – N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55 | 75 |
| SA-12 | Statement of Payroll Deductions Payable | 76 |
| SA-13 | Statement of Reserve for Master Plan | 76 |
| SA-14 | Statement of 2016 Appropriation Reserves and Encumbrances | 77 |
| SA-15 | Statement of Prepaid Taxes | 79 |
| SA-16 | Statement of Tax Overpayments | 79 |
| SA-17 | Statement of Accounts Payable | 80 |
| SA-18 | Statement of Due State of New JerseyDCA Training Fees | 80 |
| SA-19 | Statement of Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes | 81 |
| SA-20 | Statement of Local District School Tax Payable | 81 |
| SA-21 | Statement of Due County Taxes Payable | 81 |
| SA-22 | Federal, State and Local Grants FundStatement of Federal and State | |
| | Grants Receivable | 82 |
| SA-23 | Federal, State and Local Grant FundStatement of Reserve for Federal | |
| | and State GrantsUnappropriated | 83 |
| SA-24 | Federal, State and Local Grant FundStatement of Reserve for Federal | |
| | and State GrantsAppropriated | 84 |
| SA-25 | Federal, State and Local Grant FundStatement of Reserve for | |
| | Encumbrances | 86 |
| SA-26 | Federal, State and Local Grant FundStatement of Due Current Fund | 87 |
| | TRUST FUND | |
| SB-1 | Statement of Trust Cash per N.J.S. 40A:5-5Treasurer | 89 |
| SB-2 | Trust Other FundStatement of Trust Cash per N.J.S. 40A:5-5Collector | 90 |
| SB-3 | Animal Control Trust FundStatement of Reserve for Animal Control | |
| | Trust Fund Expenditures | 91 |
| SB-4 | Animal Control Trust FundStatement of Due Current Fund | 92 |
| SB-5 | Trust Other FundStatement of Due Current Fund | 93 |
| SB-6 | Trust Other FundStatement of Regional Contribution Agreement | 04 |
| | Loans Receivable | 94 |
| SB-7 | Trust Other FundStatement of Accounts Payable | 95 |
| SB-8 | Trust Other FundStatement of Reserve for Off-Duty Police | 95 |
| SB-9 | Trust Other FundStatement of Off Duty Police Fees Receivable | 95 |
| SB-10 | Trust Other FundStatement of Reserve for Regional Contribution | 06 |
| CD 11 | Agreements Trust Other Fund Statement of Reserve for Fastow Deposite | 96 |
| SB-11 | Trust Other FundStatement of Reserve for Escrow Deposits | 96 |

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>

<u>Page No.</u>

TRUST FUND (CONT'D)

| SB-12 | Trust Other FundStatement of Miscellaneous Trust Reserves | 97 |
|-------|--|-----|
| SB-13 | Trust Other FundStatement of Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and Redemptions | 98 |
| SB-14 | Community Development Trust FundStatement of Loans and Mortgages | 00 |
| | Receivable | 99 |
| SB-15 | Community Development Trust FundStatement of Due Current Fund | 100 |
| SB-16 | Community Development Trust FundStatement of Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan Fund | 100 |
| SB-17 | Community Development Trust FundStatement of Reserve for Projects | |
| | and Revolving Loan FundU.D.A.G. | 101 |
| SB-18 | Community Development Trust FundStatement of Accounts Payable | 101 |
| | GENERAL CAPITAL FUND | |
| SC-1 | Statement of General Capital Cash Per N.J.S.40A:5-5Treasurer | 103 |
| SC-2 | Analysis of General Capital Cash | 104 |
| SC-3 | Statement of Deferred Charges to Future TaxationFunded | 105 |
| SC-4 | Statement of Deferred Charges to Future TaxationUnfunded | 106 |
| SC-5 | Statement of Due Current Fund | 107 |
| SC-6 | Statement of Capital Improvement Fund | 107 |
| SC-7 | Statement of Improvement Authorizations | 108 |
| SC-8 | Statement of Reserve for Encumbrances | 109 |
| SC-9 | Statement of GreenTrust Loans Payable | 110 |
| SC-10 | Statement of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable | 111 |
| SC-11 | Statement of General Serial Bonds | 112 |
| SC-12 | Statement of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued | 113 |

SC-12 Statement of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY Table of Contents

Exhibit No.

Page No.

WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND

| SD-1 | Statement of Water and Sewer Utility Cash Per N.J.S. 40A:5-5 Water Treasurer | 115 |
|-------|---|------|
| SD-2 | Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Water and | 110 |
| | Sewer Utility Cash Per N.J.S. 40A:5-5Water Collector | 116 |
| SD-3 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundAnalysis of Water and Sewer | |
| - | Utility Capital Cash | 117 |
| SD-4 | Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund Statement of Consumer | |
| | Accounts Receivable | 118 |
| SD-5 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Due Water | |
| | and Sewer Utility Operating Fund | 118 |
| SD-6 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Due Current Fund | 119 |
| SD-7 | Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Water and Sewer | |
| | Rent Overpayments | 120 |
| SD-8 | Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of 2016 | |
| | Appropriation Reserves and Encumbrances | 121 |
| SD-9 | Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Accrued Interest | |
| | On Bonds, Loans, and Notes and Analysis of Balance | 122 |
| SD-10 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Accounts Receivable | |
| | Due from State of New Jersey | 123 |
| SD-11 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundSchedule of Fixed Capital | 124 |
| SD-12 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundSchedule of Fixed Capital | |
| | Authorized and Uncompleted | 125 |
| SD-13 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Capital Improvement | |
| | Fund | 126 |
| SD-14 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Reserve for | |
| | Encumbrances | 126 |
| SD-15 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Reserve for | |
| | Amortization | 127 |
| SD-16 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Deferred Reserve | |
| | For Amortization | 128 |
| SD-17 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Improvement | |
| 05.40 | Authorizations | 129 |
| SD-18 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of NJ Environmental | |
| 05.40 | Infrastructure Trust Loans | 130 |
| SD-19 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Water and Sewer | 40.4 |
| | Capital Serial Bonds Payable | 134 |
| SD-20 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Bond Anticipation Notes | 135 |
| SD-21 | Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Bonds and Notes | 400 |
| | Authorized but Not Issued | 136 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY Table of Contents

| <u>Exhibit No.</u> | | Page No. |
|--------------------|---|----------|
| | PART II | |
| | SINGLE AUDIT | |
| | Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required By the Uniform Guidance | 138 |
| Schedule A | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 140 |
| | Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 142 |
| | PART III | |
| | SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS | |
| Section 1 | Summary of Auditor's Results | 144 |
| Section 2 | Schedule of Financial Statement Findings | 146 |
| Section 3 | Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs | 149 |
| | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Recommendations as Prepared by Management | 150 |
| | Officials in Office and Surety Bonds | 151 |
| | Appreciation | 152 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY PART I REPORT OF AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Gloucester City Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance - regulatory basis of the various funds of the City of Gloucester City, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related statements of operations and changes in fund balance - regulatory basis for the years then ended, and the related statement of revenues - regulatory basis, statement of expenditures - regulatory basis, and statement of general fixed asset group of accounts - regulatory basis for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

19700

Basis for Adverse Opinion on Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America

As described in note 1 to the financial statements, the financial statements are prepared by the City on the basis of the financial reporting provisions of the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, to meet the requirements of the State of New Jersey.

The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting described in note 1 and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

Adverse Opinion on Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the "Basis for Adverse Opinion on Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America" paragraph, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial position of the City of Gloucester City, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, or the results of its operations and changes in fund balance for the years then ended.

Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance - regulatory basis of the various funds of the City of Gloucester City, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the results of its operations and changes in fund balance - regulatory basis of such funds for the years then ended, and the revenues - regulatory basis and expenditures - regulatory basis of the various funds, and general fixed asset group of accounts - regulatory basis, for the year ended December 31, 2017, in conformity with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, as described in note 1.

Other Matters

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The supplemental statements and schedules presented for the various funds, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplemental statements and schedules presented for the various funds and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplemental statements and schedules described in the previous paragraph are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated August 15, 2018 on our consideration of the City of Gloucester City, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Gloucester City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Gloucester City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Nolut l. Maure

Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant

Voorhees, New Jersey August 15, 2018



<u>REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND</u> <u>OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN</u> <u>ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Gloucester City Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, the financial statements prepared on a regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the City of Gloucester City, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated August 15, 2018. That report indicated that the City of Gloucester City's financial statements were not prepared in accordance with accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of a regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of states of America, but were prepared on a regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local States of America, but were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, but were prepared on a regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Gloucester City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Gloucester City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Gloucester City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. However, as described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be a material weakness and significant deficiencies.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs* to be a material weakness: Finding No. 2017-001.

19700

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs* to be significant deficiencies: Finding No. 2017-002 and Finding No. 2017-003.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Gloucester City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, and which are described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs* as: Finding No. 2017-001, Finding No. 2017-002 and Finding No. 2017-003.

The City of Gloucester City's Response to Findings

The City of Gloucester City's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman : Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Nolut S. Maure

Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant

Voorhees, New Jersey August 15, 2018

CURRENT FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis

| ASSETS | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|--|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Regular Fund: Cash - Treasurer Cash - Collector Change Funds | SA-1 SA-2 SA-3 | \$ 3,417,239.16 2,536.55 1,925.00 | \$ 3,502,163.56 950.10 1,925.00 |
| Change Funds | 3A-3 | 3,421,700.71 | 3,505,038.66 |
| Receivables and Other Assets with Full Reserves: | | | |
| Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable | SA-5 | 728,938.60 | 455,184.67 |
| Tax Title Liens Receivable | SA-6 SA-7 | 68,590.89 | 58,083.22 |
| Property Acquired for Taxes - Assessed Valuation Clean-up, Fire and Micscellaneous Charges Receivable | SA-7 SA-8 | 1,856,800.00 74,674.56 | 2,187,700.00 56,860.38 |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable | SA-0 SA-10 | 187,180.07 | 83,789.12 |
| Due Bank | SA-1 | 3,533.48 | 3,533.48 |
| Due Library | SA-9 | 0,000110 | 27.28 |
| Due Water and Sewer Capital Fund | D | 575,122.37 | |
| Due Animal Control Trust Fund | SB-4 | | 0.96 |
| Due General Capital Fund | SC-5 | | 107.07 |
| | | 3,494,839.97 | 2,845,286.18 |
| Deferred Charges: Special Emergency - Master Plan and Revaluation | SA-11 | 80,000.00 | 150,000.00 |
| Emergency Authorization | A-3 | 80,000.00 | 130,000.00 |
| | | 160,000.00 | 150,000.00 |
| | | | |
| | | 7,076,540.68 | 6,500,324.84 |
| Federal, State and Local Grant Fund: | | | |
| Due Current Fund | SA-26 | 29,959.08 | 90,881.99 |
| Federal and State Grants Receivable | SA-22 | 2,199,123.60 | 2,007,696.46 |
| | | 2,229,082.68 | 2,098,578.45 |
| | | \$ 9,305,623.36 | \$ 8,598,903.29 |

CURRENT FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis

| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|---|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Regular Fund: | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Appropriation Reserves | A-3 & SA-14 | \$ 436,019.77 | \$ 221,947.29 |
| Reserve for Encumbrances | A-3 & SA-14 | 175,449.38 | 207,669.13 |
| Payroll Taxes Payable | SA-12 | 25,586.11 | 94,027.10 |
| Prepaid Taxes | SA-15 | 226,679.18 | 151,415.40 |
| Accounts Payable | SA-17 | 522,800.35 | 702.30 |
| Due State of New Jersey | | | |
| Veterans' and Senior Citizens' Deductions | SA-4 | 81,941.47 | 81,805.85 |
| DCA Training Fees | SA-18 | 1,469.00 | 947.00 |
| Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes | SA-19 | 8,665.36 | 5,973.37 |
| Due Animal Control Trust Fund | SB-4 | 131.94 | |
| Due Trust Other Fund | SB-5 | 8,845.79 | 31,632.03 |
| Due Community Development Trust Fund | SB-14 | 169,748.27 | 160,510.81 |
| Due Federal and State Grant Fund | SA-26 | 29,959.08 | 90,881.99 |
| Due Water and Sewer Operating Fund | D | 4,191.44 | |
| Due General Capital Fund | С | 10,257.75 | |
| Due CCMUA | А | 1,239.76 | 1,239.76 |
| Due Library | SA-9 | 13,585.48 | |
| Reserve for Master Plan | SA-13 | 17,688.48 | 19,328.48 |
| Other Reserves for: | | | |
| Deposits on Sale of Property | А | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| Revaluation | А | 13,978.00 | 13,978.00 |
| Contract Settlements | А | 41,651.22 | 41,651.22 |
| | | 1,789,907.83 | 1,123,729.73 |
| Reserve for Receivables and Other Assets | А | 3,494,839.97 | 2,845,286.18 |
| Fund Balance | A-1 | 1,791,792.88 | 2,531,308.93 |
| | | ., | _, |
| | | 7,076,540.68 | 6,500,324.84 |
| Federal, State and Local Grant Fund: | | | |
| Reserve for Encumbrances | SA-25 | 726.50 | 62,268.91 |
| Reserve for Federal and State Grants: | | | |
| Unappropriated | SA-23 | 19,394.87 | 10,175.36 |
| Appropriated | SA-24 | 2,208,961.31 | 2,026,134.18 |
| | | 2,229,082.68 | 2,098,578.45 |
| | | \$ 9,305,623.36 | \$ 8,598,903.29 |

CURRENT FUND

Statements of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Revenue and Other | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Income Realized | | |
| Fund Balance Utilized | \$ 1,800,000.00 | \$ 1,800,000.00 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated | 6,549,701.62 | 7,113,648.96 |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens | 454,486.46 | 309,027.65 |
| Receipts from Current Taxes | 21,139,359.07 | 20,684,996.99 |
| Non Budget Revenues | 760,759.72 | 400,730.66 |
| Other Credits to Income: | 100,100.12 | 100,100.00 |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves | 204,366.82 | 175,181.56 |
| Accounts Payable Canceled | 702.30 | 124.99 |
| Overpayments Canceled | 115.31 | |
| Reserves Liquidated: | | |
| Due Library | 27.28 | |
| Due Federal and State Grant Fund | | 67,876.20 |
| Due Animal Control Fund | 0.96 | |
| Due General Capital Fund | 107.07 | |
| | | |
| Total Income | 30,909,626.61 | 30,551,587.01 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Budget and Emergency Appropriations: | | |
| Operations Within "CAPS": | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 7,412,531.00 | 7,115,197.00 |
| Other Expenses | 6,535,144.00 | 6,214,686.00 |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures Within "CAPS" | 1,779,081.06 | 1,871,313.26 |
| Operations - Excluded from "CAPS": | | |
| Other Expenses | 1,945,363.15 | 2,448,209.60 |
| Capital Improvements - Excluded from "CAPS" | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| Municipal Debt Service - Excluded from "CAPS" | 988,776.56 | 899,969.44 |
| Deferred Charges - Excluded from "CAPS" | 91,439.02 | 86,934.04 |
| Transferred to Board of Education | 28,740.00 | 25,004.00 |
| County Taxes | 4,586,431.10 | 4,929,509.89 |
| County Share of Added and Omitted Taxes | 8,665.36 | 5,973.37 |
| Local District School Tax | 5,947,540.00 | 5,255,064.00 |
| Deductions Disallowed by Tax Collector (Net) - Prior Year | 7,041.78 | 9,500.00 |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenue | 13,267.26 | |
| Refund of Prior Year Taxes | | 614.00 |
| Reserves Created: | | |
| Due Bank | | 1,039.86 |
| Due Water and Sewer Capital Fund | 575,122.37 | |
| Due General Capital Fund | | 47.12 |
| Due Animal Control Fund | | 0.65 |
| Total Expenditures | 29,929,142.66 | 28,873,062.23 |

CURRENT FUND

Statements of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Excess in Revenue Adjustments to Income before Fund Balance Expenditures included above which are by Statute Deferred Charges | \$ 980,483.95 | \$ 1,678,524.78 |
| to Budget of Succeeding Years | 80,000.00 | |
| Statutory Excess to Fund Balance | 1,060,483.95 | 1,678,524.78 |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Balance Jan. 1 | 2,531,308.93 | 2,652,784.15 |
| | 3,591,792.88 | 4,331,308.93 |
| Utilized as Revenue | 1,800,000.00 | 1,800,000.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31 | \$ 1,791,792.88 | \$ 2,531,308.93 |

| | Anticipated | | | | | | F | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| | | Budget | Special <u>N.J.S.A 40A:4-87</u> | | | | | | | Excess (Deficit) |
| Fund Balance Anticipated | \$ | 1,800,000.00 | | | \$ | 1,800,000.00 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses: | | 04 000 00 | | | | 04 507 00 | | 507.00 | | |
| Alcoholic Beverages | | 31,000.00 | | | | 31,597.00 | \$ | 597.00 | | |
| Other Fees and Permits | | 3,000.00 350,000.00 | | | | 4,129.00 337,025.00 | | 1,129.00 (12,975.00) | | |
| | | | | | | 327,853.87 | | (, , | | |
| Fines and Costs - Municipal Court Interest and Costs on Taxes | | 275,000.00 119,532.91 | | | | 155,739.28 | | 52,853.87 36,206.37 | | |
| Interest on Investments and Deposits | | 5,000.00 | | | | 17,746.39 | | 12,746.39 | | |
| State Aid without Offsetting Appropriations: | | 5,000.00 | | | | 17,740.39 | | 12,740.39 | | |
| Consolidated Municipal Property Tax Relief Aid | | 185,207.00 | | | | 185,207.00 | | | | |
| Energy Receipts Tax | | 2,493,289.00 | | | | 2,493,289.00 | | | | |
| Uniform Construction Code Fees | | 175,000.00 | | | | 175,538.00 | | 538.00 | | |
| Special Items of General Revenue Anticipated with Prior Written | | 175,000.00 | | | | 175,550.00 | | 550.00 | | |
| Consent of Director of Local Government Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant | | 13,892.88 | | | | 13,892.88 | | | | |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clean Communities Program | | 2,500.00 | ¢ | 21 714 00 | | 2,500.00 21,714.99 | | | | |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant | | 2 275 00 | \$ | 21,714.99 | | 21,714.99 | | | | |
| Municipal Court Alcohol Education and Rehabilitation Fund | | 2,375.00 | | 2,830.96 | | 2,830.96 | | | | |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse | | 14,104.77 | | 2,030.90 | | 2,830.96 | | | | |
| | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund | | 2,665.36 | | | | 2,665.36 | | | | |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency: | | | | 400 007 00 | | 400 007 00 | | | | |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant | | F F00 00 | | 466,667.00 | | 466,667.00 | | | | |
| Distracted Driving Grant | | 5,500.00 | | | | 5,500.00 | | | | |
| County of Camden - Recreation Facilities Enhancement | | 25,000.00 | | | | 25,000.00 | | | | |
| County of Camden - Office of Emergency Management Grant | | 5,000.00 | | 4 000 00 | | 5,000.00 | | | | |
| COPS in Shops | | | | 1,800.00 | | 1,800.00 | | | | |
| New Jersey Department of Transportation Municipal Aid Program: | | 0.40,000,00 | | | | 242 000 00 | | | | |
| Safe Routes to Schools | | 343,000.00 | | | | 343,000.00 | | | | |
| Small Cities Grant | | 400,000.00 | | | | 400,000.00 | | | | |
| Other Items of Revenue: | | 00 000 00 | | | | 40.050.00 | | 00 404 00 | | |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act | | 20,388.08 | | | | 46,852.36 | | 26,464.28 | | |
| Cable TV Franchise Fee | | 48,000.00 | | | | 51,853.19 | | 3,853.19 | | |
| School District for Police Services | | 65,300.00 | | | | 65,300.00 | | (070 50) | | |
| Rental Revenue - Chatham Square Apartments Rental Revenue - Lease of Former Coast Guard Station | | 30,000.00 | | | | 29,121.42 | | (878.58) | | |
| | | 152,000.00 | | | | 152,000.04 | | 0.04 | | |
| Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Co Release of Easement | | 200,000.00 | | | | 200,000.00 | | (4 444 50) | | |
| Hotel Occupancy Taxes | | 45,000.00 | | | | 43,558.47 | | (1,441.53) | | |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes | | 850,000.00 36,245.00 | | | | 889,595.64 36,245.00 | | 39,595.64 | | |
| General Capital Fund Surplus | | 30,245.00 | | | | 30,245.00 | | | | |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenues | | 5,898,000.00 | | 493,012.95 | | 6,549,701.62 | | 158,688.67 | | |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes | | 400,000.00 | | - | | 454,486.46 | | 54,486.46 | | |
| Subtotal General Revenues | | 8,098,000.00 | | 493,012.95 | | 8,804,188.08 | | 213,175.13 | | |
| Amount to be Raised for Support of Municipal Budget: | | 5,000,000.00 | | +00,012.00 | | 0,007,100.00 | | 210,170.10 | | |
| Local Tax for Municipal Purpose | | 11,123,588.57 | | | | 11,082,337.40 | | (41,251.17) | | |
| Minimum Library Tax | | 181,411.43 | | | | 181,411.43 | | (41,201.17) | | |
| | | | | | | | | (44.054.47) | | |
| | | 11,305,000.00 | | - | | 11,263,748.83 | | (41,251.17) | | |
| Budget Totals Non Budget Revenues | | 19,403,000.00 | | 493,012.95 | | 20,067,936.91 760,759.72 | | 171,923.96 760,759.72 | | |
| | | | | | | 100,100.12 | | | | |
| | ¢. | 19,403,000.00 | \$ | 493,012.95 | \$ | 20,828,696.63 | \$ | 932,683.68 | | |

(Continued)

| Allocation of Current Tax Collections: Revenue from Collections Allocated to: School and County Taxes | | | 21,139,359.07 10,542,636.46 |
|---|---|----------|--------------------------------|
| Balance for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations | | | 10,596,722.61 |
| Add: Appropriation "Reserve for Uncollected Taxes" | | | 667,026.22 |
| Amount for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations | | \$ | 11,263,748.83 |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes: Delinquent Taxes Tax Title Liens | \$ 396,403.24 58,083.22 | \$ | 454,486.46 |
| Fees and Permits - Other: Clerk - Other Police Dept - Accident Reports Trailer Rental Fees Planning and Zoning Board Fees Housing Fees Tax Search Office Rental Registration Fees Registrar of Vital Statistics | \$ 5,498.00 1,327.00 29,750.00 2,328.00 131,640.00 30.00 145,460.00 20,992.00 | <u> </u> | |
| | | \$ | 337,025.00 |

| Analysis of Non Budget Revenues: Revenue Accounts Receivable: Sale of Recycling Buckets Sale of Scrap Metal Marina Rentals and Fees Rentals and Fees - Community Center | \$ 903.00 1,352.81 29,174.00 4,180.00 | |
|--|---|------------------|
| | | \$ 35,609.81 |
| Treasurer: | | |
| Administrative Fee - Off Duty Employement of Police Officers | 46,783.75 | |
| Coin Operated Laundry Commissions | 477.50 | |
| Insurance Dividends | 394,212.13 | |
| Lapsed Premiums on Tax Sale Certificates | 1,700.00 | |
| FEMA Reimbursements | 32,293.03 | |
| N.J. Judiciary - Juvenile Restitution | 38.00 | |
| N.J. Division of Motor Vehicles - Inspection Fines | 1,750.00 | |
| Recycling Refunds | 14,106.20 | |
| Safety Award - Joint Insurance Fund | 2,500.00 | |
| Conrail Eliminate Grade Crossing | 15,000.00 | |
| Sale of Municipal Property | 42,423.12 | |
| Insurance Reimbursements | 8,015.00 | |
| Senior & Vet Deduction Administrative Fee | 2,160.10 | |
| Other Refunds | 659.23 | |
| Miscellaenous Fees | 3,748.27 | |
| | | 565,866.33 |
| Tax Collector: | | |
| Clean-Up Charges | 151,378.34 | |
| Certificates of Redemption | 3,900.00 | |
| Dishonored Check Fees | 400.00 | |
| Duplicate Certificate Fee | 100.00 | |
| Fire Violations | 2,664.35 | |
| | | 158,442.69 |
| Due from Utility Operating - Refunds | | 840.89 |
| | | |
| | | \$ 760,759.72 |

| | | | | | | Expended | | | | Uı | nexpended | |
|--|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | Dudat | | Budget After | | Paid or | - | | | December | | Balance |
| OPERATIONS - WITHIN "CAPS" | | <u>Budget</u> | | Modification | | <u>Charged</u> | | ncumbered | | <u>Reserved</u> | <u>(</u> | <u>Canceled</u> |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative and Executive | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Administrator's Office | \$ | 45.821.00 | \$ | 43,821.00 | \$ | 41,717.36 | | | \$ | 103.64 | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| Mayor and Common Council | Ŷ | 9,500.00 | Ψ | 9,500.00 | Ψ | 8,699.96 | | | Ψ | 800.04 | Ψ | 2,000.00 |
| City Clerk's Office | | 155,621.00 | | 155,621.00 | | 155,557.18 | | | | 63.82 | | |
| Other Expenses: | | ,. | | ,02 | | , | | | | 00.02 | | |
| City Administrator's Office | | 3,950.00 | | 5,950.00 | | 4,074.38 | | | | 875.62 | | 1,000.00 |
| City Clerk's Office | | 100,250.00 | | 100,250.00 | | 84,968.92 | \$ | 5,114.82 | | 5,166.26 | | 5,000.00 |
| Financial Administration | | , | | , | | , | + | -, | | -, | | -, |
| Salaries and Wages (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55 \$80,000.00) | | 75.226.00 | | 155.226.00 | | 77.615.89 | | | | 77,610.11 | | |
| Other Expenses | | 19,800.00 | | 30,600.00 | | 19,251.69 | | 10,554.00 | | 794.31 | | |
| Audit Services | | -, | | , | | -, | | -, | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 62,000.00 | | 62,000.00 | | 60,500.00 | | | | | | 1,500.00 |
| Collection of Taxes | | - , | | , | | | | | | | | , |
| Salaries and Wages | | 69,607.00 | | 71,607.00 | | 70,889.27 | | | | 717.73 | | |
| Other Expenses | | 15,350.00 | | 17,350.00 | | 16,808.00 | | 166.66 | | 375.34 | | |
| Assessment of Taxes | | , | | | | , | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 40,160.00 | | 42,860.00 | | 42,789.27 | | | | 70.73 | | |
| Other Expenses | | 8,000.00 | | 8,000.00 | | 2,591.50 | | | | 2,408.50 | | 3,000.00 |
| Legal Services and Costs | | , | | | | , | | | | , | | , |
| Salaries and Wages | | 17,016.00 | | 17,016.00 | | 17,016.00 | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 240,000.00 | | 290,000.00 | | 271,602.73 | | 2,106.38 | | 16,290.89 | | |
| Municipal Court | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 239,069.00 | | 239,069.00 | | 230,415.03 | | | | 8,653.97 | | |
| Other Expenses | | 25,662.00 | | 25,662.00 | | 20,818.22 | | 50.00 | | 793.78 | | 4,000.00 |
| Public Defender (P.L. 1997, C.256) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | | | | | 1.00 | | |
| Engineering Services and Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | | 31,840.19 | | 15,752.30 | | 2,407.51 | | |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 92,108.00 | | 93,308.00 | | 93,273.44 | | | | 34.56 | | |
| Other Expenses | | 21,400.00 | | 21,400.00 | | 16,613.04 | | | | 786.96 | | 4,000.00 |
| Municipal Land Use Law (N.J.S.A. 40:55D-1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combined Planning and Zoning Boards | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 7,804.00 | | 7,854.00 | | 7,803.16 | | | | 50.84 | | |
| Other Expenses | | 3,650.00 | | 3,650.00 | | 491.00 | | | | 1,159.00 | | 2,000.00 (Continued) |

| | | | | | | Expended | | U | Inexpended |
|---|------------------|------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|----------------|----|------------|
| | | Budget After | - | Paid or | | • | | | Balance |
| | <u>Budget</u> | Modification | | Charged | E | ncumbered | Reserved | | Canceled |
| <u>GENERAL GOVERNMENT (CONT'D)</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| General Liability | \$ 317,688.00 | \$ 317,688.00 | \$ | 312,044.90 | | | \$ 5,643.10 | | |
| Workers Compensation Insurance | 320,596.00 | 320,596.00 | | 320,595.16 | | | 0.84 | | |
| Group Insurance for Employees | 2,885,000.00 | 2,885,000.00 | | 2,867,804.69 | \$ | 2,307.80 | 14,887.51 | | |
| Health Benefit Waiver | 86,893.00 | 86,893.00 | | 77,983.63 | | | 1,909.37 | \$ | 7,000.00 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 3,083,660.00 | 3,088,660.00 | | 3,086,870.34 | | | 1,789.66 | | |
| Other Expenses | 226,080.00 | 226,080.00 | | 186,044.02 | | 10,599.43 | 9,436.55 | | 20,000.00 |
| Crossing Guards | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 139,562.00 | 89,562.00 | | 74,553.31 | | | 1,008.69 | | 14,000.00 |
| Other Expenses | 750.00 | 750.00 | | | | | 750.00 | | |
| Office of Emergency Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 31,556.00 | 31,556.00 | | 29,994.00 | | | 62.00 | | 1,500.00 |
| Other Expenses | 8,500.00 | 8,500.00 | | 5,309.63 | | 2,843.50 | 346.87 | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 2,282,195.00 | 2,282,195.00 | | 1,980,180.38 | | | 52,014.62 | | 250,000.00 |
| Other Expenses | 165,750.00 | 165,750.00 | | 109,654.52 | | 24,181.73 | 11,913.75 | | 20,000.00 |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act (PL 1983, C383) | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 3,521.00 | 3,521.00 | | 3,253.64 | | | 267.36 | | |
| Other Expenses | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | | 3,701.67 | | 500.00 | 1,798.33 | | 4,000.00 |
| PUBLIC WORKS FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets and Road Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 511,121.00 | 511,121.00 | | 456,958.09 | | | 9,162.91 | | 45,000.00 |
| Other Expenses | 192,800.00 | 222,800.00 | | 196,225.37 | | 21,110.81 | 5,463.82 | | |
| Public Buildings and Grounds | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 402,019.00 | 382,019.00 | | 380,966.76 | | | 1,052.24 | | |
| Other Expenses | 109,000.00 | 94,000.00 | | 79,206.97 | | 8,566.72 | 6,226.31 | | |
| Solid Waste Collection | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 540,418.00 | 540,418.00 | | 540,417.50 | | | 0.50 | | |
| Animal Control Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 55,000.00 | 55,000.00 | | 47,410.00 | | 872.00 | 6,718.00 | | |
| PARKS & RECREATION FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Services and Programs | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | | 8,534.78 | | | 465.22 | | 1,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | Expended | | | ι | Inexpended |
|--|----|---------------|---|---------------|---|----------------|---|------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | | Budget After | | Paid or | _ | | | | | Balance |
| | | <u>Budget</u> | | Modification | | <u>Charged</u> | E | Incumbered | | <u>Reserved</u> | | <u>Canceled</u> |
| UTILITY EXPENSES AND BULK PURCHASES Gasoline and Diesel Fuel | \$ | 130.000.00 | ¢ | 125.000.00 | ¢ | 66.287.04 | ¢ | 25.000.00 | ¢ | 18.712.96 | ¢ | 15.000.00 |
| Street Lighting | φ | 270,000.00 | Ψ | 270,000.00 | φ | 221,651.72 | φ | 23,000.00 | φ | 48,348.28 | φ | 13,000.00 |
| Electricity | | 200,000.00 | | 200,000.00 | | 172,131.18 | | | | 27,868.82 | | |
| Telephone | | 115,000.00 | | 115,000.00 | | 95,887.28 | | | | 19,112.72 | | |
| Fuel Oil | | 35,000.00 | | 35,000.00 | | 13,107.54 | | 4,000.00 | | 7,892.46 | | 10,000.00 |
| Sewerage Disposal | | 5,200.00 | | 5.200.00 | | 5.200.00 | | 4,000.00 | | 7,032.40 | | 10,000.00 |
| LANDFILL/SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL COSTS | | 3,200.00 | | 5,200.00 | | 5,200.00 | | | | | | |
| Landfill Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 325,000.00 | | 345,000.00 | | 276,130.26 | | 36,000.00 | | 7,869.74 | | 25,000.00 |
| UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE | | 020,000.00 | | 010,000.00 | | 210,100.20 | | 00,000.00 | | 1,000.11 | | 20,000.00 |
| Construction Officials | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 102.160.00 | | 102.160.00 | | 95.970.05 | | | | 6.189.95 | | |
| Other Expenses | | 86,500.00 | | 86,500.00 | | 51,391.11 | | 4,451.38 | | 5,657.51 | | 25,000.00 |
| Other Code Enforcement | | , | | , | | , | | | | | | , |
| Salaries and Wages | | 279,361.00 | | 294,361.00 | | 278,400.48 | | | | 15,960.52 | | |
| OTHER COMMON OPERATING FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salary Adjustment | | 50,000.00 | | 24,100.00 | | | | | | 24,100.00 | | |
| Celebration of Public Events or Holidays | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 17,500.00 | | 17,500.00 | | 16,529.09 | | 893.46 | | 77.45 | | |
| Total Operations - Within "CAPS" | | 14,299,825.00 | | 14,402,675.00 | | 13,335,731.34 | | 175,070.99 | | 431,872.67 | | 460,000.00 |
| Contingent | | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | | 2,100.00 | | 378.39 | | 2,521.61 | | |
| Total Operations Including Contingent - Within "CAPS" | | 14,304,825.00 | | 14,407,675.00 | | 13,337,831.34 | | 175,449.38 | | 434,394.28 | | 460,000.00 |
| Detail: | | | | , , | | 10,001,001.01 | | | | | | , |
| Salaries and Wages | | 7.723.981.00 | | 7,732,031.00 | | 7,210,907.24 | | - | | 201,623.76 | | 319,500.00 |
| Other Expenses | | 6,580,844.00 | | 6,675,644.00 | | 6,126,924.10 | | 175,449.38 | | 232,770.52 | | 140,500.00 |
| DEFERRED CHARGES AND STATUTORY EXPENDITURES - MUNICIPAL WITHIN "CAPS" Statutory Expenditures Contribution to: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) | | 275,000.00 | | 252,150.00 | | 240.525.51 | | | | 1.624.49 | | 10,000.00 |
| Public Employees Retirement System | | 344,327.58 | | 344,327.58 | | 344,327.58 | | | | 1,027.73 | | 10,000.00 |
| Unemployment Compensation | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 044,027.00 | | | | 1.00 | | |
| Police and Firemen's Retirement System | | 1,192,602.48 | | 1,192,602.48 | | 1,192,602.48 | | | | | | |
| | | .,, | | .,, | | .,, | | | | | | |

(Continued)

| | | | | Unexpended | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | Budget | Budget After Modification | Paid or Charged | Encumbered | Reserved | Balance Canceled |
| DEFERRED CHARGES AND STATUTORY | Dudger | Modification | Charged | Liteumbered | Iteserveu | Canceled |
| EXPENDITURES - MUNICIPAL WITHIN "CAPS"- CONT'D | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures | • • • • • • • • • • • | • | <u>م ، ،</u> | | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • |
| Municipal - Within "CAPS" | \$ 1,811,931.06 | \$ 1,789,081.06 | \$ 1,777,455.57 | - | \$ 1,625.49 | \$ 10,000.00 |
| Total General Appropriations for Municipal Purposes | | | | | | |
| Within "CAPS" | 16,116,756.06 | 16,196,756.06 | 15,115,286.91 | \$ 175,449.38 | 436,019.77 | 470,000.00 |
| OPERATIONS - EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS" | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of Free Public Library | 515,000.00 | 515,000.00 | 515,000.00 | | | |
| Total Other Operations Excluded from "CAPS" | 515,000.00 | 515,000.00 | 515,000.00 | - | - | - |
| Public and Private Programs Offset by Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Clean Communities Program (40A:4-87 \$21,714.99) | | 21,714.99 | 21,714.99 | | | |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant | 13,902.88 | 13,902.88 | 13,902.88 | | | |
| Distracted Driving Grant | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | | | |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse | 17,630.96 | 17,630.96 | 17,630.96 | | | |
| County of Camden - Office of Emergency Management Grant | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | | | |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund | 2.665.36 | 2,665.36 | 2,665.36 | | | |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | | | |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant | 2.375.00 | 2.375.00 | 2,375.00 | | | |
| Municipal Court Alcohol Education and Rehabilitation | , | , | , | | | |
| Fund (40A:4-87 \$2,830.96) | | 2,830.96 | 2,830.96 | | | |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency: | | , | , | | | |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant (40A:4-87 \$466,667.00) | | 466,667.00 | 466,667.00 | | | |
| New Jersey Department of Transportation: | | | | | | |
| Safe Routes to Schools | 343,000.00 | 343,000.00 | 343,000.00 | | | |
| Safe Routes to Schools - City Matching Share | 99,776.00 | 99,776.00 | 99,776.00 | | | |
| Small Cities Grant | 400,000.00 | 400,000.00 | 400,000.00 | | | |
| Small Cities Grant - City Matching Share | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | | | |
| County of Camden - Recreation Facilities Enhancement | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | | | |
| COPS in Shops (40A:4-87 \$1,800.00) | | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | | | |
| City Matching Share | 47,451.00 | 47,451.00 | | | | 47,451.00 |
| Total Public and Private Programs Offset by Revenues | 984,801.20 | 1,477,814.15 | 1,430,363.15 | - | - | 47,451.00 |
| Total Operations - Excluded from "CAPS" | 1,499,801.20 | 1,992,814.15 | 1,945,363.15 | - | - | 47,451.00 |

(Continued)

| | | | Expended | | | | U | nexpended | |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | <u>Budget</u> | Budget After Modification | Paid or <u>Charged</u> | Er | <u>icumbered</u> | | <u>Reserved</u> | | Balance <u>Canceled</u> |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS" Capital Improvement Fund | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 10,000.00 | | | | | | |
| MUNICIPAL DEBT SERVICE - EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS" | · | | · | | | | | | |
| Payment of Bond Principal | 415,000.00 | 415,000.00 | 415,000.00 | | | | | | |
| Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes and Capital Notes | 224,800.00 | 224,800.00 | 224,800.00 | | | | | | |
| Interest on Notes | 149,500.00 | 149,500.00 | 149,039.75 | | | | | \$ | 460.25 |
| Interest on Bonds | 54,337.50 | 54,337.50 | 54,337.50 | | | | | | |
| Green Trust Loan Program: | | | | | | | | | |
| Loan Repayments for Principal and Interest | 145,600.00 | 145,600.00 | 145,599.31 | | | | | | 0.69 |
| Total Municipal Debt Service - Excluded from "CAPS" | 989,237.50 | 989,237.50 | 988,776.56 | | - | | - | | 460.94 |
| <u>DEFERRED CHARGES - EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS"</u> Special Emergency Authorizations - 5 Years (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55) Deferred Charges to Future Taxation Unfunded | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | | | | | | |
| Ord. 19-01 - Acquisition of Real Property on the Riverfront | 16,934.03 | 16,934.03 | 16,934.03 | | | | | | |
| Ord. 14-96 - Various Improvements | 4,504.99 | 4,504.99 | 4,504.99 | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Charges - Excluded from "CAPS" | 91,439.02 | 91,439.02 | 91,439.02 | | - | | - | | - |
| <u>GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS - EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS"</u> Transferred to Board of Education for Use of Local Schools (N.J.S.A. 40:48-17.1 & 17.3) | 28,740.00 | 28,740.00 | 28,740.00 | | | | | | |
| Total General Appropriations for Municipal Purposes Excluded from "CAPS" | 2,619,217.72 | 3,112,230.67 | 3,064,318.73 | | - | | - | | 47,911.94 |
| Subtotal General Appropriations | 18,735,973.78 | 19,308,986.73 | 18,179,605.64 | \$ | 175,449.38 | \$ | 436,019.77 | | 517,911.94 |
| Reserve for Uncollected Taxes | 667,026.22 | 667,026.22 | 667,026.22 | | | | | | |
| | \$ 19,403,000.00 | \$ 19,976,012.95 | \$ 18,846,631.86 | \$ | 175,449.38 | \$ | 436,019.77 | \$ | 517,911.94 |
| Budget Emergency N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55 Appropriation by N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 | | \$ 19,403,000.00 80,000.00 493,012.95 | | | | | | | |
| | | \$ 19,976,012.95 | | | | | | | |

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Analysis of Paid or Charged | |
|---|-----------------|
| Reserve for Federal and State Grants - Appropriated | \$ 1,430,363.15 |
| Payroll Deductions Payable | 3,748,109.92 |
| Reserve for Uncollected Taxes | 667,026.22 |
| Deferred Charges to Future Taxation Unfunded | 21,439.02 |
| Special Emergency Authorization - 5 Years (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55) | 70,000.00 |
| Refunds | (62,632.48) |
| Disbursed - Current Fund | 12,972,326.03 |
| | |
| | ¢ 10.046.621.06 |

18,846,631.86 \$

TRUST FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities and Reserves - Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016

| ASSETS | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Animal Control Trust Fund: Cash - Treasurer Due Trust Other - Unemployment Due Current Fund Accounts Receivable - Due Clerk | SB-1 SB-1 SB-4 SB-1 & SB-3 | \$ 5,867.01 | \$ 11,289.88 8.40 |
| Total Animal Control Trust Fund | | 6,083.35 | 11,298.28 |
| Trust Other Fund: | | | , |
| Cash - Treasurer | SB-1 | 680,026.11 | 559,940.43 |
| Cash - Collector | SB-2 | 277,982.40 | 246,616.20 |
| Regional Contribution Agreement Loans Receivable | SB-6 | 1,728,773.00 | 1,824,157.00 |
| Off Duty Police Fees Receivable | SB-0 | 13,827.50 | 22,332.31 |
| Due Current Fund | SB-5 | 8,845.79 | 31,632.03 |
| Total Trust Other Funds | | 2,709,454.80 | 2,684,677.97 |
| Community Development Fund: | | | |
| Cash - Treasurer | SB-1 | 769,201.48 | 1,101,427.99 |
| Mortgages and Loans Receivable | SB-14 | 3,180,054.73 | 3,248,962.94 |
| Due Trust Other Fund | SB-1 | 53,800.32 | |
| Due Current Fund | SB-15 | 169,748.27 | 160,510.81 |
| Total Community Development Fund | | 4,172,804.80 | 4,510,901.74 |
| | | \$ 6,888,342.95 | \$ 7,206,877.99 |

TRUST FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities and Reserves - Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Animal Control Trust Fund: SB-1 & 3 \$ 1,622.20 \$ 7,161.65 Due Current Fund SB-3 4,461.15 4,135.67 Total Animal Control Trust Fund SB-3 4,461.15 4,135.67 Total Animal Control Trust Fund 6,083.35 11,298.28 Trust Other Fund: 6,083.35 11,298.28 Accounts Payable SB-1 75.00 Due Animal Control Trust Fund SB-1 76.00 Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Fund SB-1 78.00 Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 31,782.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 10,067.00 16,489.83 Community Playground SB-12 3,782.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Dubito Defender SB-12 3,196.60 3,196.60 Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties SB-12 1,781.81 1,209.55 Unemployment Compensation Insurance SB-13 276.025.79 245,185.86 Reserve for Clandlord Security Deposits SB-11 <th>LIABILITIES AND RESERVES</th> <th><u>Ref.</u></th> <th><u>2017</u></th> <th><u>2016</u></th> | LIABILITIES AND RESERVES | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|--|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Due Current Fund Reserve for Animal Control Trust Fund Expenditures SB-4 SB-3 0.96 4.461.15 0.96 4.135.67 Total Animal Control Trust Fund 6,083.35 11.298.28 Trust Other Fund: Accounts Payable SB-7 10.083.11 10.933.11 Due Community Development Trust Fund Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Fund Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 31.782.56 43.077.25 Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 31.782.56 43.077.25 Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 31.782.56 43.077.25 Reserve for Public Defender SB-12 31.782.56 43.077.25 Reserve for Public Defender SB-12 1.0667.00 16.489.83 Community Playground SB-12 3.196.60 3.196.60 Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties SB-12 49.911.64 452.13.58 Reserve for Clandlord Security Deposits SB-13 276.025.79 245.185.86 Reserve for Eastrow Deposits SB-10 419.643.69 339.40 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreement Loans Receivable B 1 | Animal Control Trust Fund: | | | |
| Reserve for Animal Control Trust Fund SB-3 4,461.15 4,135.67 Total Animal Control Trust Fund 6,083.35 11,298.28 Trust Other Fund: 6,083.35 11,298.28 Accounts Payable SB-7 10,083.11 10,933.11 Due Community Development Trust Fund SB-1 53,800.32 0 Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Fund SB-12 11,566.04 6,948.00 Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 317.82.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Public Defender SB-12 11,566.04 6,948.00 16,489.83 Community Playground SB-12 31,782.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Public Defender SB-12 1,781.81 1,269.55 Unemployment Compensation Insurance SB-12 5,705.86 11,744.91 Reserve for Chandid Security Deposits SB-13 276,025.79 245,185.86 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-10 419,643.69 339,345.23 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements B 1,000.00 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>\$ 1,622.20</td><td>. ,</td></td<> | - | | \$ 1,622.20 | . , |
| Total Animal Control Trust Fund6,083.3511,298.28Trust Other Fund: Accounts PayableSB-710,083.1110,933.11Due Community Development Trust FundSB-153,800.32Due Animal Control Trust FundSB-176.00Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation FundSB-188-12Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act FundsSB-1231,782.56Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act FundsSB-1231,782.56Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act FundsSB-1231,782.56Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act FundsSB-1231,966.00Uniform Fire Safety Act PenaltiesSB-123,196.60Uniform Fire Safety Act PenaltiesSB-121,761.81Unemployment Compensation InsuranceSB-125,705.86Unemployment Compensition InsuranceSB-125,705.86Reserve for Landlord Security DepositsSB-11104,512.78Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and RedemptionsSB-13276,025.79Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69Reserve for Regional ContributionB1,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18Total Trust Other Funds2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund:Accounts PayableB3,180,054.73Accounts PayableSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Res | | | | |
| Trust Other Fund: SB-7 10,083.11 10,933.11 Due Community Development Trust Fund SB-1 53,800.32 0.000 Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Fund SB-1 76.00 6,948.00 Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 31,782.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 31,782.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 10,067.00 16,489.83 Community Playground SB-12 31,782.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Chalic Defender SB-12 10,067.00 16,489.83 Community Playground SB-12 3,196.60 3,196.60 Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties SB-12 49,911.64 56,213.58 Reserve for Challord Security Deposits SB-13 276,05.86 11,744.91 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-13 276,025.79 245,185.86 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-13 276,025.79 245,185.86 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-10 419,643.69 339,345.23 | Reserve for Animal Control Trust Fund Expenditures | SB-3 | 4,461.15 | 4,135.67 |
| Accounts Payable SB-7 10,083.11 10,933.11 Due Community Development Trust Fund SB-1 53,800.32 Due Animal Control Trust Fund SB-1 76.00 Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Fund SB-1 & SB-12 11,566.04 6,948.00 Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds SB-12 31,782.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Public Defender SB-12 11,766.00 16,489.83 Community Playground SB-12 31,066.00 3,196.60 3,196.60 11,269.55 Unemployment Compensation Insurance SB-12 49,911.64 56,213.58 Reserve for Landlord Security Deposits SB-12 5,705.86 11,744.91 Reserve for East on Deposits SB-11 104,512.78 91,389.40 Reserve for East on Deposits SB-13 276,025.79 245,186.86 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-10 419,643.69 339,345.23 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-10 419,643.69 339,345.23 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreement Loans Receivable B 1,728,773.00 1,824,157.00 Unallocated Deposits | Total Animal Control Trust Fund | | 6,083.35 | 11,298.28 |
| Due Community Development Trust Fund SB-1 53,800.32 Due Animal Control Trust Fund SB-1 76.00 Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Fund SB-1 & SB-12 11,566.04 6,948.00 Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: SB-12 324.24 324.24 Disposal of Forfeited Property SB-12 31,782.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Public Defender SB-12 3,196.60 3,196.60 Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties SB-12 3,196.60 3,196.60 Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties SB-12 5,705.86 11,744.91 Reserve for Componensation Insurance SB-13 276,025.79 245,185.86 Reserve for Coff Duty Police Fees SB-13 276,025.79 245,185.86 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-10 419,643.69 339,345.23 Reserve for Regional Contribution B 1,000.00 1,824,157.00 Unallocated Deposits B 1,000.00 1,824,157.00 Agreement Loans Receivable B 1,206.18 206.18 Total Trust Other Funds 2,7 | Trust Other Fund: | | | |
| Due Animal Control Trust FundSB-176.00Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation FundSB-1 & SB-1211,566.046,948.00Miscellaneous Trust Reserves:SB-1211,566.046,948.00Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act FundsSB-12324.24Disposal of Forfeited PropertySB-1231,782.5643,077.25Reserve for Public DefenderSB-123,196.603,196.60Community PlaygroundSB-121,781.811,269.55Unemployment Compensation InsuranceSB-125,705.8611,744.91Reserve for Landlord Security DepositsSB-125,705.8611,744.91Reserve for Escrow DepositsSB-11104,512.7891,389.40Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and RedemptionsSB-13276,025.79245,185.86Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Reserve for Regional ContributionB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB2,06.18206.18Total Trust Other FundsSB-17490,575.30414,89.99Accounts PayableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-174,172,804.804,510,901.74 | Accounts Payable | SB-7 | 10,083.11 | 10,933.11 |
| Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Fund Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act FundsSB-1211,566.046,948.00Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act FundsSB-1231,782.5643,077.25Reserve for Public DefenderSB-1210,067.0016,489.83Community PlaygroundSB-123,196.603,196.60Uniform Fire Safety Act PenaltiesSB-121,781.811,269.55Unemployment Compensation InsuranceSB-125,705.8611,744.91Reserve for Clandlord Security DepositsSB-13276,025.79245,185.86Reserve for Cft Duty Police FeesSB-13276,025.79245,185.86Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreement Loans ReceivableB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Community Development Fund:SB-1623,020.75698,852.00Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | Due Community Development Trust Fund | SB-1 | 53,800.32 | |
| Miscellaneous Trust Reserves: Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act FundsSB-12324.24Disposal of Forfeited PropertySB-1231,782.5643,077.25Reserve for Public DefenderSB-1210,067.0016,489.83Community PlaygroundSB-123,196.603,196.60Uniform Fire Safety Act PenaltiesSB-121,781.811,229.55Unemployment Compensation InsuranceSB-1249,911.6456,213.58Reserve for Landlord Security DepositsSB-125,705.8611,744.91Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and RedemptionsSB-13276,025.79245,185.86Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Reserve for Regional ContributionB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund:Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | Due Animal Control Trust Fund | SB-1 | 76.00 | |
| Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act FundsSB-12324.24Disposal of Forfeited PropertySB-1231,782.5643,077.25Reserve for Public DefenderSB-1210,067.0016,489.83Community PlaygroundSB-123,196.603,196.60Uniform Fire Safety Act PenaltiesSB-121,781.811,269.55Unemployment Compensation InsuranceSB-1249,911.6456,213.58Reserve for Landlord Security DepositsSB-125,705.8611,744.91Reserve for Off Duty Police FeesSB-81,322.4233,197.23Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and RedemptionsSB-13276,025.79245,185.86Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Reserve for Regional ContributionB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Community Development Fund:2,709,454.802,684,677.97Accounts PayableSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.91Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | | SB-1 & SB-12 | 11,566.04 | 6,948.00 |
| Disposal of Forfeited Property SB-12 31,782.56 43,077.25 Reserve for Public Defender SB-12 10,067.00 16,489.83 Community Playground SB-12 3,196.60 3,196.60 Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties SB-12 1,781.81 1,269.55 Unemployment Compensation Insurance SB-12 49,911.64 56,213.58 Reserve for Landlord Security Deposits SB-12 5,705.86 11,744.91 Reserve for Escrow Deposits SB-11 104,512.78 91,389.40 Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and Redemptions SB-13 276,025.79 245,185.86 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-10 419,643.69 339,345.23 Reserve for Regional Contribution B 1,728,773.00 1,824,157.00 Unallocated Deposits B 1,000.00 1,000.00 Interest Due East Greenwich Township B 2,709,454.80 2,684,677.97 Community Development Fund: Accounts Payable SB-17 490,575.30 411,189.99 Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan Fund SB-17 | | 05.40 | | |
| Reserve for Public Defender SB-12 10,067.00 16,489.83 Community Playground SB-12 3,196.60 3,196.60 Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties SB-12 1,781.81 1,269.55 Unemployment Compensation Insurance SB-12 49,911.64 56,213.58 Reserve for Landlord Security Deposits SB-12 5,705.86 11,744.91 Reserve for Clf Duty Police Fees SB-8 1,322.42 33,197.23 Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and Redemptions SB-13 276,025.79 245,185.86 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-10 419,643.69 339,345.23 Reserve for Regional Contribution B 1,728,773.00 1,824,157.00 Agreement Loans Receivable B 1,700.00 1,000.00 Interest Due East Greenwich Township B 2,709,454.80 2,684,677.97 Community Development Fund: Accounts Payable SB-18 283,020.75 698,852.00 Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan Fund SB-17 490,575.30 411,189.99 Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan Fund SB- | | | 04 700 50 | |
| Community PlaygroundSB-123,196.603,196.60Uniform Fire Safety Act PenaltiesSB-121,781.811,269.55Unemployment Compensation InsuranceSB-1249,911.6456,213.58Reserve for Landlord Security DepositsSB-125,705.8611,744.91Reserve for Off Duty Police FeesSB-81,322.4233,197.23Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and RedemptionsSB-11104,512.7891,389.40Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Reserve for Regional ContributionB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Agreement Loans ReceivableB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other FundsSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | | | | , |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties SB-12 1,781.81 1,269.55 Unemployment Compensation Insurance SB-12 49,911.64 56,213.58 Reserve for Landlord Security Deposits SB-12 5,705.86 11,744.91 Reserve for Off Duty Police Fees SB-8 1,322.42 33,197.23 Reserve for Escrow Deposits SB-11 104,512.78 91,389.40 Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and Redemptions SB-13 276,025.79 245,185.86 Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements SB-10 419,643.69 339,345.23 Reserve for Regional Contribution B 1,728,773.00 1,824,157.00 Unallocated Deposits B 1,000.00 1,000.00 Interest Due East Greenwich Township B 2,709,454.80 2,684,677.97 Community Development Fund: Accounts Payable SB-17 490,575.30 411,189.99 Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan Fund SB-16 219,154.02 151,896.81 Total Community Development Fund 4,172,804.80 4,510,901.74 | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation InsuranceSB-1249,911.6456,213.58Reserve for Landlord Security DepositsSB-125,705.8611,744.91Reserve for Off Duty Police FeesSB-81,322.4233,197.23Reserve for Escrow DepositsSB-11104,512.7891,389.40Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and RedemptionsSB-13276,025.79245,185.86Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Reserve for Regional ContributionB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other FundsSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | | | | |
| Reserve for Landlord Security DepositsSB-125,705.8611,744.91Reserve for Cff Duty Police FeesSB-81,322.4233,197.23Reserve for Escrow DepositsSB-11104,512.7891,389.40Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and RedemptionsSB-13276,025.79245,185.86Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Reserve for Regional ContributionAgreement Loans ReceivableB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other FundsSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | | | | |
| Reserve for Off Duty Police FeesSB-81,322.4233,197.23Reserve for Escrow DepositsSB-11104,512.7891,389.40Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and RedemptionsSB-13276,025.79245,185.86Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Reserve for Regional ContributionB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other Funds2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund:SB-16219,154.02151,896.81Accounts PayableSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | | | | |
| Reserve for Escrow DepositsSB-11104,512.7891,389.40Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and RedemptionsSB-13276,025.79245,185.86Reserve for Regional Contribution AgreementsSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Reserve for Regional ContributionAgreement Loans ReceivableB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other Funds2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund:B3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | | | | |
| Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and Redemptions Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreement Loans ReceivableSB-13 419,643.69276,025.79 339,345.23245,185.86 339,345.23Reserve for Regional Contribution | • | | | |
| Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreement Loans ReceivableSB-10419,643.69339,345.23Agreement Loans ReceivableB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other Funds2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund: Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | • | | | |
| Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreement Loans ReceivableB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other Funds2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund: Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | • | | | |
| Agreement Loans ReceivableB1,728,773.001,824,157.00Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other Funds2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund:2,709,454.802,684,677.97Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | | SB-10 | 419,643.69 | 339,345.23 |
| Unallocated DepositsB1,000.001,000.00Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other Funds2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund: Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | - | в | 1 728 773 00 | 1 824 157 00 |
| Interest Due East Greenwich TownshipB206.18206.18Total Trust Other Funds2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund: Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans Receivable Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Total Community Development FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81 | - | | | |
| Total Trust Other Funds2,709,454.802,684,677.97Community Development Fund: Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | • | | , | , |
| Community Development Fund: Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | Intelest Due East Greenwich Township | В. | 200.10 | 200.10 |
| Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | Total Trust Other Funds | | 2,709,454.80 | 2,684,677.97 |
| Accounts PayableSB-18283,020.75698,852.00Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | Community Development Fund: | | | |
| Reserve for Mortgages and Loans ReceivableB3,180,054.733,248,962.94Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | | SB-18 | 283,020.75 | 698,852.00 |
| Reserve for UDAG Projects and Revolving Loan FundSB-17490,575.30411,189.99Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan FundSB-16219,154.02151,896.81Total Community Development Fund4,172,804.804,510,901.74 | - | | | |
| Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loan Fund SB-16 219,154.02 151,896.81 Total Community Development Fund 4,172,804.80 4,510,901.74 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ 6,888,342.95 \$ 7,206,877.99 | Total Community Development Fund | | 4,172,804.80 | 4,510,901.74 |
| | | | \$ 6,888,342.95 | \$ 7,206,877.99 |

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis

| ASSETS | <u>Ref.</u> | 2017 | <u>2016</u> |
|--|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Cash - Treasurer Due Water and Sewer Utility Capital Fund | SC-1 SC-1 | \$ 1,970,068.15 300,000.00 | \$ 1,575,861.37 |
| Due Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund Due Current Fund | SC-1 | 105,476.44 | |
| Due State of New Jersey - Green Acres | SC-5 C | 10,257.75 43,464.51 | 43,464.51 |
| Deferred Charges to Future Taxation: | 0 | 40,404.01 | 40,404.01 |
| Funded | SC-3 | 2,574,992.49 | 3,118,067.63 |
| Unfunded | SC-4 | 12,406,523.27 | 12,141,662.29 |
| | | | |
| | | \$ 17,410,782.61 | \$ 16,879,055.80 |
| | | | |
| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | | |
| | | | |
| Serial Bonds Payable | SC-11 | \$ 1,795,000.00 | \$ 2,210,000.00 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Payable | SC-10 | 8,288,305.00 | 8,513,105.00 |
| Green Trust Loans Payable | SC-9 | 779,992.49 | 908,067.63 |
| Improvement Authorizations: | | | |
| Funded | SC-7 | 148,218.63 | 216,459.29 |
| Unfunded | SC-7 | 4,599,135.62 | 4,517,416.65 |
| Reserve for Encumbrances | SC-8 | 274,460.66 | 442,985.95 |
| Due Current Fund | SC-5 | | 107.07 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | SC-6 | 10,685.82 | 27,585.82 |
| Reserve to Pay Debt | SC-1 | 1,500,000.00 | |
| Reserve to Pay Green Trust Loans | С | 7,083.39 | 7,083.39 |
| Fund Balance | C-1 | 7,901.00 | 36,245.00 |
| | | \$ 17,410,782.61 | \$ 16,879,055.80 |

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

Statement of General Capital Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | \$ 36,245.00 |
|--|-----------------|
| Increased by Receipts: Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes | 7,901.00 |
| Decreased by Disburgements: | 44,146.00 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: Revenue Anticipated in Current Fund | 36,245.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ 7,901.00 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY FUND Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016

| ASSETS | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Operating Fund: | | | |
| Cash - Treasurer | SD-1 | \$ 1,029,696.8 | 0 \$ 836,450.53 |
| Change Fund - Collector | D | 75.0 | 0 75.00 |
| Due Current Fund | SD-6 | 4,191.4 | 4 |
| Due Water and Sewer Capital Fund | SD-5 | | 84.87 |
| | | 1,033,963.24 | 4 836,610.40 |
| Receivables with Full Reserves: | | | |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable | SD-4 | 192,920.9 | 3 222,458.86 |
| Total Operating Fund | | 1,226,884.1 | 7 1,059,069.26 |
| Capital Fund: | | | |
| Cash - Treasurer | SD-1 | 482,392.84 | 4 998,283.05 |
| Due State of New Jersey - NJEIT | SD-10 | 685,726.0 | 0 958,051.00 |
| Due Water and Sewer Capital Fund | SD-5 | 8,486.0 | 5 |
| Fixed Capital | SD-11 | 19,404,252.1 | 5 19,404,252.15 |
| Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted | SD-12 | 21,069,354.0 | 21,069,354.00 |
| Total Capital Fund | | 41,650,211.0 | 4 42,429,940.20 |
| | | \$ 42,877,095.2 | 1 \$ 43,489,009.46 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY FUND Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016

| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCES | Ref. | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> |
|--|------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| Operating Fund: | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | • | | • | |
| Appropriation Reserves | D-3 & SD-8 | \$ | 124,873.74 | \$ | 86,936.19 |
| Encumbrances Payable | D-3 & SD-8 | | 46,889.26 | | 74,094.00 |
| Accounts Payable | SD-8 | | 9,200.00 | | |
| Reserve for Contract Settlements | D | | 53,748.32 | | 53,748.32 |
| Water and Sewer Rent Overpayments | SD-7 | | 16,736.30 | | 22,067.32 |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds, Loans and Notes | SD-9 | | 103,168.49 | | 115,973.75 |
| Due General Capital Fund | D-3 | | 105,476.44 | | |
| Due Water and Sewer Capital Fund | SD-5 | | 8,486.05 | | |
| | | | 468,578.60 | | 352,819.58 |
| Reserves for Receivables | D | | 192,920.93 | | 222,458.86 |
| Fund Balance | D-1 | | 565,384.64 | | 483,790.82 |
| | | | , | | , |
| Total Operating Fund | | | 1,226,884.17 | | 1,059,069.26 |
| Capital Fund: | | | | | |
| Serial Bonds Payable | SD-19 | | 1,400,000.00 | | 1,750,000.00 |
| New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Loan | SD-18 | | 9,267,053.72 | | 9,728,944.87 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | SD-20 | | 904,598.00 | | 990,323.00 |
| Improvement Authorizations: | 00 20 | | 001,000100 | | 000,020.00 |
| Funded | SD-17 | | 965,656.24 | | 690,262.72 |
| Unfunded | SD-17 | | 3,433,126.95 | | 5,073,708.38 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | SD-13 | | 41,469.60 | | 31,469.60 |
| Reserve for Encumbrances | SD-14 | | 88,803.60 | | 383,275.35 |
| Reserve to Pay Debt | SD-3 | | 81,286.72 | | 425,786.72 |
| Due Water and Sewer Operating Fund | SD-5 | | 01,200112 | | 84.87 |
| Due General Capital Fund | C | | 300,000.00 | | 01.01 |
| Due Current Fund | SD-17 | | 575,122.37 | | |
| Reserve for Amortization | SD-15 | | 22,550,328.43 | | 21,313,319.28 |
| Deferred Reserve for Amortization | SD-16 | | 2,033,207.00 | | 2,033,207.00 |
| Fund Balance | D | | 9,558.41 | | 9,558.41 |
| Total Capital Fund | | | 41,650,211.04 | | 42,429,940.20 |
| | | | +1,000,211.04 | | 72,723,370.20 |
| | | \$ | 42,877,095.21 | \$ | 43,489,009.46 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statements of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis

For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Income Realized | <u>2017</u> | | | <u>2016</u> |
|---|--|-------------------------|---------|---|
| Fund Balance Utilized Rents Miscellaneous Reserve for Payment of Debt Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves Accounts Payable Canceled | \$ 350,00 3,739,88 338,3 344,50 92,00 | 34.16 71.34 | \$ 3 | 450,000.00 3,780,772.96 349,983.06 91,612.39 5,263.00 |
| Total Income | 4,864,7 | 58.89 | 4 | ,677,631.41 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Operating Debt Service Capital Improvements Statutory Expenditures Total Expenditures | 2,782,80 1,440,64 10,00 <u>199,72</u> 4,433,10 | 40.07 00.00 25.00 | 1 | 2,904,000.00 ,320,929.56 10,000.00 185,800.00 |
| Excess in Revenue | 431,59 | | | 256,901.85 |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| Balance Jan. 1 | 483,79 | 90.82 | | 676,888.97 |
| | 915,38 | 34.64 | | 933,790.82 |
| Decreased by: Realized as Revenue | 350,00 | 00.00 | | 450,000.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31 | \$ 565,38 | 84.64 | \$ | 483,790.82 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | Anticipated | | | <u>Realized</u> | Excess (Deficit) | | |
|---|-------------|--|----|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Operating Surplus Anticipated Rents Miscellaneous | \$ | 350,000.00 3,780,000.00 325,000.00 | \$ | 350,000.00 3,739,884.16 338,371.34 | \$ | (40,115.84) 13,371.34 | |
| Water and Sewer Utility Capital Fund - Reserve to Pay Debt | | 344,500.00 | | 344,500.00 | | | |
| | \$ | 4,799,500.00 | \$ | 4,772,755.50 | \$ | (26,744.50) | |
| Analysis of Realized Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Rents: Consumer Accounts Receivable: | | | | | | | |
| Collected Overpayments Applied | | | \$ | 3,717,816.84 22,067.32 | | | |
| | | | \$ | 3,739,884.16 | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated: Collector: Penalties and Delinquent Fees Materials, Parts and Labor Turn On / Off Fees Final Readings Meter Fees and Replacements Missed Appointment Fees Tag Fees Account Review NSF Fees | \$ | 175,386.63 2,192.78 3,202.58 15,057.88 17,261.94 314.74 1,051.76 278.14 600.00 | \$ | 215,346.45 | | | |
| Treasurer: Interest on Investments Refunds Sale of Brine Sale of Scrap Metal Tower Lease | | 1,392.52 14,495.88 6,996.00 229.75 38,381.85 | Ŷ | 210,010.10 | | | |
| | | | | 61,496.00 | | | |
| Tower Lease Receipts Due from Current Fund Refund Due from Current Interest Due from Water and Sewer Utility Capital Fund | | | | 59,038.16 755.75 1,734.98 | | | |
| | | | \$ | 338,371.34 | | | |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | Appro | oriations | | ended | | Unexpended | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | <u>Budget</u> | Modification | Paid or <u>Charged</u> | Encumbered | Reserved | Balance <u>Canceled</u> | |
| Operating: Salaries and Wages Other Expenses | \$ 1,250,000.00 1,802,800.00 | \$ 1,250,000.00 1,802,800.00 | \$ 1,174,765.06 1,436,777.56 | \$ 46,889.26 | \$ 25,234.94 99,133.18 | \$ 50,000.00 220,000.00 | |
| Total Operating | 3,052,800.00 | 3,052,800.00 | 2,611,542.62 | 46,889.26 | 124,368.12 | 270,000.00 | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | |
| Payment of Bonds Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes | 350,000.00 85,725.00 | 350,000.00 85,725.00 | 350,000.00 85,725.00 | | | | |
| Interest on Bonds | 40,250.00 | 40,250.00 | 40,250.00 | | | | |
| Interest on Notes | 22,000.00 | 22,000.00 | 19,751.44 | | | 2,248.56 | |
| NJDEP Environmental Trust/Water Supply Loans | 1,028,000.00 | 1,028,000.00 | 944,913.63 | | | 83,086.37 | |
| Total Debt Service | 1,525,975.00 | 1,525,975.00 | 1,440,640.07 | - | - | 85,334.93 | |
| Capital Improvements: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement Fund | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | | | | |
| Total Capital Improvements | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | - | - | | |
| Statutory Expenditures: Contribution to: | | | | | | | |
| Public Employees Retirement System | 114,775.86 | 114,775.86 | 114,775.86 | | | | |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I) | 95,949.14 | 95,949.14 | 84,443.52 | | 505.62 | 11,000.00 | |
| Total Statutory Expenditures | 210,725.00 | 210,725.00 | 199,219.38 | - | 505.62 | 11,000.00 | |
| | \$ 4,799,500.00 | \$ 4,799,500.00 | \$ 4,261,402.07 | \$ 46,889.26 | \$ 124,873.74 | \$ 366,334.93 | |
| Accrued Interest Adjustment on Bonds, Loans and Notes Disbursed Due Water & Sewer Utility Capital Fund Due General Capital Fund | | | \$ 193,450.66 3,914,810.25 13,123.29 105,476.44 | | | | |
| Due Current Fund Refunds - Due from Water & Sewer Utility Capital Fund | | | 39,541.43 (5,000.00) | | | | |
| | | | \$ 4,261,402.07 | | | | |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY GENERAL FIXED ASSET ACCOUNT GROUP Statement of General Fixed Asset Group of Accounts - Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | | Additions | | Deletions | | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> | |
|--|----|---|----|-------------------------|----|--|----|---|--|
| General Fixed Assets: Land & Land Improvements Building Equipment | \$ | 13,704,310.24 6,129,322.08 5,871,605.06 | \$ | 70,185.08 586,652.73 | \$ | 49,700.00 4,216,707.00 16,177.00 | \$ | 13,654,610.24 1,982,800.16 6,442,080.79 | |
| Total General Fixed Assets | \$ | 25,705,237.38 | \$ | 656,837.81 | \$ | 4,282,584.00 | \$ | 22,079,491.19 | |
| Total Investment in General Fixed Assets | \$ | 25,705,237.38 | \$ | 656,837.81 | \$ | 4,282,584.00 | \$ | 22,079,491.19 | |

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Description of Financial Reporting Entity - The City of Gloucester City (hereafter referred to as the "City") was incorporated by an act of the New Jersey Legislature on February 25, 1868, from the remaining portions of Union City, which was then dissolved. The City, which is located in Camden County, has a total area of approximately three square miles, and is centrally located directly across the Delaware River from Philadelphia and the Port of Philadelphia. The City borders Brooklawn, Bellmawr, Camden, Haddon Township and Mount Ephraim in addition to bordering Gloucester County. According to the 2010 census, the population is 11,456.

The City has a Mayor-Council form of government known as the Mayor-Council Plan A under the Optional Municipal Charter Law of 1960, popularly known as the Faulkner Act. The Mayor is separately elected. Executive and administrative responsibility rests with the Mayor, who is assisted by the City Administrator.

<u>Component Units</u> - The financial statements of the component units of the City are not presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity,* as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units,* GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34,* and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14.* If the provisions of the aforementioned GASB Statements had been complied with, the financial statements of the following component units would have been either blended or discretely presented with the financial statements of the City, the primary government:

Gloucester City Library 50 North Railroad Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030 Gloucester City Economic Development Corporation P.O. Box 602 Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030

Annual financial reports may be inspected directly at the offices of these component units during regular business hours.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation - The financial statements of the City contain all funds and account groups in accordance with the *Requirements of Audit* (the "*Requirements*") as promulgated by the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, Division of Local Government Services. The principles and practices established by the *Requirements* are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Generally, the financial statements are presented using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting with minor exceptions as mandated by these *Requirements*. In addition, the prescribed accounting principles previously referred to differ in certain respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to local government units. The more significant differences are explained in this note.

<u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)</u> - In accordance with the *Requirements*, the City accounts for its financial transactions through the use of separate funds which are described as follows:

<u>**Current Fund</u></u> - The current fund accounts for resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including federal and state grant funds.</u>**

<u>**Trust Funds</u>** - The various trust funds account for receipts, custodianship, and disbursement of funds in accordance with the purpose for which each reserve was created.</u>

<u>General Capital Fund</u> - The general capital fund accounts for receipt and disbursement of funds for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the current fund.

<u>Water and Sewer Utility Operating and Capital Funds</u> - The water and sewer utility operating and capital funds account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned water and sewer operations.

<u>General Fixed Asset Group of Accounts</u> - The general fixed asset group of accounts is utilized to account for property, land, buildings, and equipment that have been acquired by other governmental funds.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting - The City must adopt an annual budget for its current and water and sewer utility funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:4 et seq. N.J.S.A. 40A:4-5 requires the governing body to introduce and approve the annual municipal budget no later than February 10 of each year. At introduction, the governing body shall fix the time and place for a public hearing on the budget and must advertise the time and place at least ten days prior to the hearing in a newspaper published and circulating in the municipality. The public hearing must not be held less than twenty-eight days after the date the budget was introduced. After the hearing has been held, the governing body may, by majority vote, adopt the budget or may amend the budget in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:4-9. Amendments to adopted budgets, if any, are detailed in the statements of revenues and expenditures.

An extension of the statutory dates for introduction, approval, and adoption of the municipal budget may be granted by the Director of the Division of Local Government Services, with the permission of the Local Finance Board.

Budgets are adopted on the same basis of accounting utilized for the preparation of the City's financial statements.

<u>Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments</u> - Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds and cash on deposit with public depositories. All certificates of deposit are recorded as cash regardless of the date of maturity. Investments are stated at cost; therefore, unrealized gains or losses on investments have not been recorded.

New Jersey municipal units are required by N.J.S.A. 40A:5-14 to deposit public funds in a bank or trust company having its place of business in the State of New Jersey and organized under the laws of the United States or of the State of New Jersey or in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15.1 provides a list of investments which may be purchased by New Jersey municipal units. In addition, other State statutes permit investments in obligations issued by local authorities and other state agencies.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd) - N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

The cash management plan adopted by the City requires it to deposit funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Act.

Interfunds - Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions between funds are recorded by all funds affected by such transactions in the period in which the transaction is executed. Interfund receivables in the current fund are recorded with offsetting reserves which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are liquidated. Interfund receivables in the other funds are not offset by reserves.

Inventories of Supplies - The costs of inventories of supplies for all funds are recorded as expenditures at the time individual items are purchased. The costs of inventories are not included on the various statements of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance.

General Fixed Assets - Accounting for governmental fixed assets, as required by N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.6, differs in certain respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In accordance with the regulations, all local units, including municipalities, must maintain a general fixed assets reporting system that establishes and maintains a physical inventory of nonexpendable, tangible property as defined and limited by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Part 200, §200.12), except that the useful life of such property is at least five years. The City has adopted a capitalization threshold of \$5,000.00, the maximum amount allowed by the Circular. Generally, assets are valued at historical cost; however, assets acquired prior to December 31, 1985 are valued at actual historical cost or estimated historical cost. No depreciation of general fixed assets is recorded. Donated general fixed assets are recorded at acquisition value as of the date of the transaction. Interest costs relative to the acquisition of general fixed assets are recorded as expenditures when paid. Public domain ("infrastructure") general fixed assets consisting of certain improvements such as roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks and drainage systems are not capitalized. Expenditures for construction in progress are recorded in the capital funds until such time as the construction is completed and put into operation. The City is required to maintain a subsidiary ledger detailing fixed assets records to control additions, retirements, and transfers of fixed assets. In addition, a statement of general fixed asset group of accounts, reflecting the activity for the year, must be included in the City's basic financial statements.

The regulations require that general fixed assets, whether constructed or acquired through purchase, grant or gift be included in the aforementioned inventory. In addition, property management standards must be maintained that include accurate records indicating asset description, source, ownership, acquisition cost and date, the percentage of Federal participation (if any), and the location, use, and condition of the asset. Periodically, physical inventories must be taken and reconciled with these records. Lastly, all fixed assets must be adequately controlled to safeguard against loss, damage, or theft.

<u>Utility Fixed Assets</u> - Property and equipment purchased by a utility fund are recorded in the utility capital account at cost and are adjusted for disposition and abandonment. The amounts shown do not represent replacement cost or current value. The reserve for amortization and deferred reserve for amortization accounts in the utility capital fund represent charges to operations for the cost of acquisition of property and equipment, improvements, and contributed capital.

Foreclosed Property - Foreclosed property is recorded in the current fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and is fully reserved. Ordinarily it is the intention of the municipality to resell foreclosed property in order to recover all or a portion of the delinquent taxes or assessments and to return the property to a taxpaying basis. For this reason the value of foreclosed property has not been included in the general fixed asset group of accounts. If such property is converted to a municipal use, it will be recorded in the general fixed asset group of accounts.

Deferred Charges - The recognition of certain expenditures is deferred to future periods. These expenditures, or deferred charges, are generally overexpenditures of legally adopted budget appropriations or emergency appropriations made in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:4-46 et seq. Deferred charges are subsequently raised as items of appropriation in budgets of succeeding years.

Liens Sold for Other Governmental Units - Liens sold on behalf of other governmental units are not recorded on the records of the tax collector until such liens are collected. Upon their collection, such liens are recorded as a liability due to the governmental unit net of the costs of the initial sale. The related costs of sale are recognized as revenue when received.

<u>Fund Balance</u> - Fund balances included in the current fund and water and sewer utility operating fund represent amounts available for anticipation as revenue in future years' budgets, with certain restrictions.

Revenues - Revenues are recorded when received in cash except for certain amounts which are due from other governmental units. Revenue from federal and state grants is realized when anticipated as such in the City's budget. Receivables for property taxes are recorded with offsetting reserves on the statement of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance of the City's current fund; accordingly, such amounts are not recorded as revenue until collected. Other amounts that are due to the City which are susceptible to accrual are also recorded as receivables with offsetting reserves and recorded as revenue when received.

Property Tax Revenues - Property tax revenues are collected in quarterly installments due February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1. The amount of tax levied includes not only the amount required in support of the City's annual budget, but also the amounts required in support of the budgets of the County of Camden, the Gloucester City School District, and the Gloucester City Library. Unpaid property taxes are subject to tax sale in accordance with the statutes.

<u>School Taxes</u> - The City is responsible for levying, collecting, and remitting school taxes for the Gloucester City School District. Operations is charged for the full amount required to be raised from taxation to operate the local school district for the period from January 1 to December 31.

County Taxes - The City is responsible for levying, collecting, and remitting county taxes for the County of Camden. County taxes are determined on a calendar year by the County Board of Taxation based upon the ratables required to be certified to them on January 10 of each year. Operations is charged for the amount due to the County for the year, based upon the ratables required to be certified to the County Board of Taxation by January 10 of the current year. In addition, operations is charged for the County share of added and omitted taxes certified to the County Board of Taxation by October 10 of the current year, and due to be paid to the County by February 15 of the following year.

<u>Library Taxes</u> - The City is responsible for levying, collecting, and remitting library taxes to the Gloucester City Library. Effective 2011, the amount of library tax is a separate local levy tax and is remitted to the library through the municipal budget.

Reserve for Uncollected Taxes - The inclusion of the "reserve for uncollected taxes" appropriation in the City's annual budget protects the City from taxes not paid currently. The reserve, the minimum amount of which is determined on the percentage of collections experienced in the immediate preceding year, with certain exceptions, is required to provide assurance that cash collected in the current year will provide sufficient cash flow to meet expected obligations.

Expenditures - Expenditures are recorded on the "budgetary" basis of accounting. Generally, expenditures are recorded when paid. However, for charges to amounts appropriated for "other expenses", an amount is encumbered through the issuance of a numerically controlled purchase order or when a contract is executed in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.2. When encumbered charges are paid, the amount encumbered is simultaneously liquidated in its original amount. Encumbrances are offset by an account entitled reserve for encumbrances. The reserve is classified as a cash liability under New Jersey municipal accounting. At December 31, this reserve represents the portion of appropriation reserves that has been encumbered and is subject to the same statutory provisions as appropriation reserves.

Appropriations for principal payments on outstanding general capital and utility bonds and notes are provided on the cash basis; interest on general capital indebtedness is on the cash basis; whereas interest on utility indebtedness is on the accrual basis.

Appropriation Reserves - Appropriation reserves covering unexpended appropriation balances are automatically created at year-end and recorded as liabilities, except for amounts which may be canceled by the governing body. Appropriation reserves are available, until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year, to meet specific claims, commitments, or contracts incurred during the preceding year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as income.

Long-Term Debt - Long-term debt, relative to the acquisition of capital assets, is recorded as a liability in the general capital and utility capital funds. Where an improvement is a "local Improvement", i.e. assessable upon completion, long-term debt associated with that portion of the cost of the improvement to be funded by assessments is transferred to the trust fund upon the confirmation of the assessments or when the improvement is fully and permanently funded.

<u>Compensated Absences and Postemployment Benefits</u> - Compensated absences for vacation, sick leave and other compensated absences are recorded and provided for in the annual budget in the year in which they are paid, on a pay-as-you-go basis. Likewise, no accrual is made for postemployment benefits, if any, which are also funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Pensions - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), and additions to/deductions from PFRS' and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits might not be recovered. Although the City does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the municipality in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, bail funds, or funds that may pass to the municipality relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of December 31, 2017, the City's bank balances of \$9,122,418.31 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured by FDIC and GUDPA Uninsured and Uncollateralized | \$ 9,078,108.18 44,310.13 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Total | \$ 9,122,418.31 |

Note 3: PROPERTY TAXES

The following is a five-year comparison of certain statistical information relative to property taxes and property tax collections for the current and previous four calendar years:

Comparative Schedule of Tax Rates

| | | Year Ended | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015*</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> | |
| Tax Rate | \$ 4.23 | 1 \$ | 4.071 | \$ | 3.666 | \$ | 5.246 | \$ | 5.175 |
| Apportionment of Tax Rate: | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal | \$ 2.15 | 4 \$ | 2.080 | \$ | 1.966 | \$ | 2.803 | \$ | 2.777 |
| Municipal Library | 0.03 | 5 | 0.037 | | 0.031 | - | 0.052 | | 0.050 |
| County Open Space | 0.02 | 2 | 0.023 | | 0.021 | | 0.032 | | 0.032 |
| County | 0.86 | 8 | 0.923 | | 0.808 | | 1.229 | | 1.193 |
| Local School | 1.15 | 2 | 1.008 | | 0.840 | | 1.130 | | 1.123 |
| Assessed Valuation | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Year</u> | | | | <u>A</u> | <u>mount</u> | | | | |
| 2017 | | | \$ | 51 | 6,207,85 | 0.00 |) | | |
| 2016 | | | | 52 | 1,431,40 | 0.00 |) | | |
| 2015* | | | | 52 | 3,386,60 | 0.00 |) | | |
| 2014 | | | | 35 | 3,944,61 | 3.00 |) | | |
| 2013 | | | | 35 | 3,883,35 | 8.00 |) | | |

*Revaluation

.

_

Note 3: PROPERTY TAXES (CONT'D)

Five-year comparison of certain statistical information relative to property taxes and property tax collections for the current and previous four calendar years (cont'd):

Comparison of Tax Levies and Collections

| Year | <u>Tax Levy</u> | Collections | Percentage of Collections |
|------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 2017 | \$ 21,881,950.62 | \$ 21,139,359.07 | 96.61% |
| 2016 | 21,257,002.96 | 20,684,996.99 | 97.31% |
| 2015 | 19,195,300.69 | 18,833,575.19 | 98.12% |
| 2014 | 18,578,268.22 | 18,156,863.97 | 97.73% |
| 2013 | 18,327,596.64 | 17,918,351.88 | 97.77% |

Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens

| Year | Tax Title <u>Liens</u> | Delinquent <u>Taxes</u> | <u>[</u> | Total Delinquent | Percentage <u>of Tax Levy</u> |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2017 | \$ 68,590.89 | \$ 728,938.60 | \$ | 797,529.49 | 3.64% |
| 2016 | 58,083.22 | 455,184.67 | | 513,267.89 | 2.41% |
| 2015 | 102,014.49 | 297,654.82 | | 399,669.31 | 2.08% |
| 2014 | 9,448.14 | 408,477.37 | | 417,925.51 | 2.25% |
| 2013 | 3,063.88 | 387,679.07 | | 390,742.95 | 2.13% |

The following comparison is made of the number of tax title liens receivable on December 31 for the current and previous four calendar years:

| Year | <u>Number</u> |
|------|---------------|
| 2017 | 9 |
| 2016 | 1 |
| 2015 | 9 |
| 2014 | 1 |
| 2013 | 2 |

Note 4: PROPERTY ACQUIRED BY TAX TITLE LIEN LIQUIDATION

The value of property acquired by liquidation of tax title liens on December 31, on the basis of the last assessed valuation of such properties, for the current and previous four years was as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 2017 | \$ 1,856,800.00 |
| 2016 | 2,187,700.00 |
| 2015 | 1,672,900.00 |
| 2014 | 1,542,300.00 |
| 2013 | 1,533,700.00 |

Note 5: WATER AND SEWER UTILITY SERVICE CHARGES

The following is a five-year comparison of water and sewer utility service charges (rents) for the current and previous four years:

| | Balance Beginning of Year | | | Cash |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Year | <u>Receivable</u> | Levy | <u>Total</u> | <u>Collections</u> |
| 2017 | \$ 222,458.86 | \$ 3,743,670.79 | \$ 3,966,129.65 | \$ 3,739,884.16 |
| 2016 | 210,686.05 | 3,843,156.56 | 4,053,842.61 | 3,780,772.96 |
| 2015 | 314,883.52 | 3,917,592.56 | 4,232,476.08 | 3,948,167.04 |
| 2014 | 184,731.51 | 3,685,582.24 | 3,870,313.75 | 3,555,430.23 |
| 2013 | 178,208.59 | 3,404,486.98 | 3,582,695.57 | 3,397,964.06 |

Note 6: FUND BALANCES APPROPRIATED

The following schedules detail the amount of fund balances available at the end of the current year and four previous years and the amounts utilized in the subsequent year's budgets:

Current Fund

| <u>Year</u> | Balance <u>December 31,</u> | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|
| 2017 | \$ 1,791,792.88 | \$ | 1,700,000.00 | 94.88% |
| 2016 | 2,531,308.93 | | 1,800,000.00 | 71.11% |
| 2015 | 2,652,784.15 | | 1,800,000.00 | 67.85% |
| 2014 | 2,436,397.11 | | 2,000,000.00 | 82.09% |
| 2013 | 3,094,585.16 | | 2,000,000.00 | 64.63% |

Water and Sewer Utility Fund

| | | | <u>Utilized in Su</u> | Percentage | | |
|------|------------------|----|-----------------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| | Fund | | Utility | Cu | Irrent Fund | of Fund |
| Year | <u>Balance</u> | | Budget | | udget Budget | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2017 | \$ 565,384.64 | \$ | 465,000.00 | \$ | 65,000.00 | 93.74% |
| 2016 | 483,790.82 | | 350,000.00 | | | 72.35% |
| 2015 | 676,888.97 | | 450,000.00 | | | 66.48% |
| 2014 | 310,602.11 | | 200,000.00 | | | 64.39% |
| 2013 | 525,730.45 | | 300,000.00 | | | 57.06% |

Note 7: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances were recorded on the various statements of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance as of December 31, 2017:

| Fund | Interfunds <u>Receivable</u> | Interfunds <u>Payable</u> | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Current | \$ 575,122.37 | \$ 223,134.27 | | |
| Federal and State Grant | 29,959.08 | | | |
| Trust - Animal Control | 207.94 | | | |
| Trust - Other | 8,845.79 | 53,876.32 | | |
| Trust - Community Development | 223,548.59 | | | |
| General Capital | 415,734.19 | | | |
| Water & Sewer Utility - Operating | 4,191.44 | 113,962.49 | | |
| Water & Sewer Utility - Capital | 8,486.05 | 875,122.37 | | |
| | \$ 1,266,095.45 | \$ 1,266,095.45 | | |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from collections and payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the year 2018, the City expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the City's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS") and the Police and Firemen's Retirement System ("PFRS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. In addition, eligible City employees may participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program ("DCRP"), which is a defined contribution pension plan. This Plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. Each Plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

General Information about the Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the City, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Plan Descriptions (Cont'd)

Police and Firemen's Retirement System - The Police and Firemen's Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of July 1, 1944, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:16A. The PFRS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PFRS is mandatory for substantially all full-time police and firemen of the City. The PFRS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PFRS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in PFRS after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually. Currently the City has no one participating in this program.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43:3B. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

Police and Firemen's Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. The PFRS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except disability benefits, which vest after four years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1% for each year of creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

Contributions

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.20% in State fiscal year 2017. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10% in State fiscal year 2017. Employers' contribution are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended December 31, 2017 was 13.76% of the City's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the City's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2017 is \$435,936.00, and is payable by April 1, 2018. Due to the basis of accounting described in note 1, no liability has been recorded in the financial statements for this amount. Based on the PERS measurement date of June 30, 2016, the City's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2016 was \$423,517.00, which was paid on April 1, 2017. Employee contributions to the Plan during the year ended December 31, 2017 were \$234,438.12.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)

Police and Firemen's Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate was 10% in State fiscal year 2017. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

Special Funding Situation Component - Under N.J.S.A. 43:16A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation which legally obligates the State is as follows: Chapter 8, P.L. 2000, Chapter 318, P.L. 2001, Chapter 86, P.L. 2001, Chapter 511, P.L. 1991, Chapter 109, P.L. 1979, Chapter 247, P.L. 1993 and Chapter 201, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under this legislation is considered to be a *special funding situation* as defined by GASB Statement No. 68, and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the Plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to disclose in the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation.

The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended December 31, 2017 was 26.00% of the City's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PFRS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the City's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2017 is \$1,130,972.00, and is payable by April 1, 2018. Due to the basis of accounting described in note 1, no liability has been recorded in the financial statements for this amount. Based on the PFRS measurement date of June 30, 2016, the City's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2017 where \$1, 2017, the City's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2016 was \$1,105,216.00, which was paid on April 1, 2017. Employee contributions to the Plan during the year ended December 31, 2017 were \$441,918.24.

The amount of contractually required contribution for the State of New Jersey's proportionate share, associated with the City, for the year ended December 31, 2017 was 2.54% of the City's covered payroll.

Based on the most recent PFRS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the City, to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2017 is \$110,497.00, and is payable by April 1, 2018. Based on the PFRS measurement date of June 30, 2016, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the City, to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2016 was \$83,319.00, which was paid on April 1, 2017.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the City contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

The City adopted a Defined Contribution Retirement Program on March 23, 2017. Currently, there are no participants in the program.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees' Retirement System - At December 31, 2017, the City's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability was \$10,954,197.00. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the City's proportion was 0.0470573402%, which was a decrease of 0.0006153083% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

At December 31, 2017, the City's proportionate share of the PERS pension expense, calculated by the Plan as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date is \$964,382.00. This expense is not recognized by the City because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in note 1; however, as previously mentioned, for the year ended December 31, 2017, the City's contribution to PERS was \$423,517.00, and was paid on April 1, 2017.

Police and Firemen's Retirement System - At December 31, 2017, the City's and State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability were as follows:

| City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability | \$ 19,728,426.00 |
|--|------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension | |
| Liability Associated with the City | 2,209,750.00 |
| | \$ 21,938,176.00 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the City's proportion was 0.1277907811%, which was a decrease of 0.0077618958% from its proportion, on-behalf of the City, was 0.1277907811%, which was a decrease of 0.0077618958% from its proportion, on-behalf of the City, measured as of June 30, 2016.

At December 31, 2017, the City's proportionate share of the PFRS pension expense, calculated by the Plan as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date is \$1,958,132.00. This expense is not recognized by the City because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in note 1; however, as previously mentioned, for the year ended December 31, 2017, the City's contribution to PFRS was \$1,105,216.00, and was paid on April 1, 2017.

At December 31, 2017, the State's proportionate share of the PFRS pension expense, associated with the City, calculated by the Plan as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date is \$270,302.00. This onbehalf expense is not recognized by the City because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in note 1.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources - At December 31, 2017, the City had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Defer | red Outflows of Re | sources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | PERS | PFRS | <u>Total</u> | PERS | PFRS | <u>Total</u> | |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 257,934.00 | \$ 127,986.00 | \$ 385,920.00 | \$- | \$ 115,789.00 | \$ 115,789.00 | |
| Changes of Assumptions | 2,206,893.00 | 2,432,735.00 | 4,639,628.00 | 2,198,802.00 | 3,230,939.00 | 5,429,741.00 | |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 74,591.00 | 376,465.00 | 451,056.00 | - | - | - | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between City Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 582,020.00 | 1,003,781.00 | 1,585,801.00 | 144,437.00 | 1,127,900.00 | 1,272,337.00 | |
| City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 217,968.00 | 565,486.00 | 783,454.00 | | | | |
| | \$ 3,339,406.00 | \$ 4,506,453.00 | \$ 7,845,859.00 | \$ 2,343,239.00 | \$ 4,474,628.00 | \$ 6,817,867.00 | |

\$217,968.00 and \$565,486.00 for PERS and PFRS, respectively, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2018. These amounts were based on an estimated April 1, 2019 contractually required contribution, prorated from the pension plans' measurement date of June 30, 2017 to the City's year end of December 31, 2017.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows</u> of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) - The City will amortize the above other deferred outflow of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions over the following number of years:

| | PE | PERS | | RS |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Deferred Outflows of <u>Resources</u> | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| Differences between Expected | | | | |
| and Actual Experience | | | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | | | |
| June 30, 2014 | - | - | - | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - | - | 5.53 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - | - | 5.58 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - | 5.59 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | | | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - | 6.17 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - | 5.53 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - | 5.58 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 | - | 5.59 |
| Net Difference between Projected | | | | |
| and Actual Earnings on Pension | | | | |
| Plan Investments | | | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | | | |
| June 30, 2014 | - | 5.00 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2015 | - | 5.00 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - | 5.00 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between CityContributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 | 6.17 | 6.17 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 | 5.53 | 5.53 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.58 | 5.58 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 | 5.59 | 5.59 |
| , - | - | - | | - |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) - Other amounts included as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in future periods as follows:

| <u>PERS</u> | | <u>PFRS</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
|------------------|---|--|--|---|
| \$ 415,256.00 | \$ | 392,857.00 | \$ | 808,113.00 |
| 546,520.00 | | 802,955.00 | | 1,349,475.00 |
| 340,825.00 | | (67,703.00) | | 273,122.00 |
| (284,076.00) | | (1,138,036.00) | | (1,422,112.00) |
| (240,326.00) | | (523,734.00) | | (764,060.00) |
| | | | | |
| \$ 778,199.00 | \$ | (533,661.00) | \$ | 244,538.00 |
| | \$ 415,256.00 546,520.00 340,825.00 (284,076.00) (240,326.00) | \$ 415,256.00 \$ 546,520.00 340,825.00 (284,076.00) (240,326.00) | \$ 415,256.00 \$ 392,857.00 546,520.00 802,955.00 340,825.00 (67,703.00) (284,076.00) (1,138,036.00) (240,326.00) (523,734.00) | \$ 415,256.00 \$ 392,857.00 \$ 546,520.00 802,955.00 340,825.00 (67,703.00) (284,076.00) (1,138,036.00) (240,326.00) (523,734.00) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | PERS | PFRS |
|--|--|--|
| Inflation Rate | 2.25% | 2.25% |
| Salary Increases: Through 2026 Thereafter | 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age | 2.10% - 8.98% Based on Age 3.10% - 9.98% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% | 7.00% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2000 | RP-2000 |
| Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 | July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013 |

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

For PERS, preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For PFRS, preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Preretirement mortality tables projected thirteen years using Projection Scale BB and then projected on a generational basis using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Post-retirement mortality rates for male service retirements and beneficiaries are based the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected one year using Projection Scale AA and three years using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales and further projected on a generational basis using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Postretirement mortality rates for female service retirements and beneficiaries were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected thirteen years using Projection Scale BB and then three years using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection Scale BB and then three years using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projected on a generational basis using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales and then three years using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales and then three years using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales and then three years using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales and further projected on a generational basis using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales and further projected on a generational basis using the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Disability mortality rates were based on special mortality tables used for the period after disability retirement.

For PERS and PFRS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension Plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's and PFRS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| Public High Yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global Diversified Credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt Related Private Equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt Related Real Estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private Real Estate | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity Related Real Estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S. Equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |
| | | |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 was 5.00% for PERS and 6.14% for PFRS. For both PERS and PFRS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension Plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current Plan members through 2040 for PERS and through 2057 for PFRS; therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 for PERS and through 2057 for PFRS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liabilities.

Sensitivity of City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

| | | PERS | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 1% Decrease <u>(4.00%)</u> | Current Discount Rate <u>(5.00%)</u> | 1% Increase <u>(6.00%)</u> | | | |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 13,589,424.00 | \$ 10,954,197.00 | \$ 8,758,725.00 | | | |

Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) - As previously mentioned, PFRS has a special funding situation, where the State of New Jersey pays a portion of the City's annual required contribution. As such, the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the Plan's measurement date, for the City and the State of New Jersey, calculated using a discount rate of 6.14%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

| | | PFRS | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | 1% Decrease <u>(5.14%)</u> | Current Discount Rate <u>(6.14%)</u> | 1% Increase <u>(7.14%)</u> |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 25,993,826.00 | \$ 19,728,426.00 | \$ 14,580,688.00 |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the City | 2,911,527.60 | 2,209,750.00 | 1,633,159.90 |
| | \$ 28,905,353.60 | \$ 21,938,176.00 | \$ 16,213,847.90 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the PERS and PFRS and additions to/deductions from PERS and PFRS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS and PFRS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about PERS and PFRS, please refer to the Plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Supplementary Pension Information

In accordance with GASBS 68, the following information is also presented for the PERS and PFRS Pension Plans. These schedules are presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years; however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Last Five Years)

| | Measurement Date Ended June 30, | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | |
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.0470573402% | 0.0476726485% | 0.0450152010% | | |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 10,954,197.00 | \$ 14,119,271.00 | \$ 10,105,011.00 | | |
| City's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | 3,238,728.00 | 3,255,632.00 | 3,135,224.00 | | |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 338.23% | 433.69% | 322.31% | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 48.10% | 40.14% | 47.93% | | |
| | Measurement Dat | e Ended June 30, | | | |
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | | | |
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.0453950203% | 0.0420294074% | | | |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 8,499,189.00 | \$ 8,032,655.00 | | | |
| City's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | 3,166,288.00 | 2,793,580.00 | | | |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 268.43% | 287.54% | | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 52.08% | 48.72% | | | |

Supplementary Pension Information (Cont'd)

Schedule of the City's Contributions - Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Last Five Years)

| | Year Ended December 31, | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> |
| City's Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 435,936.00 | \$ | 423,517.00 | \$ | 387,010.00 |
| City's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (435,936.00) | | (423,517.00) | | (387,010.00) |
| City's Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| City's Covered Payroll (Calendar Year) | \$ | 3,167,194.00 | \$ | 3,224,216.00 | \$ | 3,243,986.00 |
| City's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 13.76% | | 13.14% | | 11.93% |
| | Year Ended December 31, | | | | | |
| | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> | | |
| City's Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 374,230.00 | \$ | 316,683.00 | | |
| City's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (374,230.00) | | (316,683.00) | | |
| City's Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | | \$ | | | |
| City's Covered Payroll (Calendar Year) | \$ | 3,131,526.00 | \$ | 3,071,813.00 | | |
| City's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 11.95% | | 10.31% | | |

Supplementary Pension Information (Cont'd)

Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Last Five Years)

| | Measurement Date Ended June 30, | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | | |
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.1277907811% | 0.1355526769% | 0.1372918547% | | | |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 19,728,426.00 | \$ 25,894,029.00 | \$ 22,868,037.00 | | | |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the City | 2,209,750.00 | 2,174,456.00 | 2,005,450.00 | | | |
| Total | \$ 21,938,176.00 | \$ 28,068,485.00 | \$ 24,873,487.00 | | | |
| City's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ 4,195,388.00 | \$ 4,299,392.00 | \$ 4,386,744.00 | | | |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 470.24% | 602.27% | 521.30% | | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 58.60% | 52.01% | 56.31% | | | |
| | Measurement Dat | e Ended June 30, | | | | |
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | | | | |
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.1237413458% | 0.1200273727% | | | | |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 15,565,514.00 | \$ 15,956,556.00 | | | | |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the City | 1,676,144.00 | 1,487,345.00 | | | | |
| Total | \$ 17,241,658.00 | \$ 17,443,901.00 | | | | |
| City's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ 3,908,352.00 | \$ 3,690,696.00 | | | | |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 398.26% | 432.35% | | | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total | | | | | | |

Supplementary Pension Information (Cont'd)

Schedule of the City's Contributions - Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Last Five Years)

| | Year Ended December 31, | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|
| | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> |
| City's Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 1,130,972.00 | \$ | 1,105,216.00 | \$ | 1,115,978.00 |
| City's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (1,130,972.00) | | (1,105,216.00) | | (1,115,978.00) |
| City's Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| City's Covered Payroll (Calendar Year) | \$ | 4,349,934.00 | \$ | 4,146,258.00 | \$ | 4,294,647.00 |
| City's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 26.00% | | 26.66% | | 25.99% |
| | | Year Ended [| Dec | ember 31, | | |
| | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> | | |
| City's Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 950,419.00 | \$ | 875,693.00 | | |
| City's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (950,419.00) | | (875,693.00) | | |
| City's Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| City's Covered Payroll (Calendar Year) | \$ | 4,353,066.00 | \$ | 3,915,664.00 | | |
| City's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 21.83% | | 22.36% | | |

Other Notes to Supplementary Pension Information

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the Plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500.00 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000.00 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.

Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - In 2017, Chapter 26, P.L. 2016 increased the accidental death benefit payable to children if there is no surviving spouse to 70% of final compensation.

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 6.14% and the long-term rate of returned changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 5.55%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 2.10% and 8.98% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 3.10% and 9.98% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 5.79% and demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013 experience study. For 2014, the discount rate was 6.32%.

Note 9: LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARDS PROGRAM

The City's Length of Service Awards Program (LOSAP) was created by a City Ordinance adopted on July 23, 2009 pursuant to Section 457 (e)(11)(13) of the Internal Service Code of 1986, as amended, except for provisions added by reason of the Length of Service Award Program as enacted into federal law in 1997. The voters of Gloucester City approved the adoption of the LOSAP at the general election held on November 3, 2009, and the first year of eligibility for entrance into the LOSAP by qualified volunteers was calendar year 2010. The LOSAP provides tax deferred income benefits to active volunteer firefighters.

There have been no eligible participants since the inception of the program, including calendar year 2017.

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS

Plan Description - The City provides postretirement health care benefits through a health plan for retirees, which includes a medical, dental, and prescription plan. The City's plan provides an agent multiple-employer post-employment healthcare plan which covers the following retiree population: eligible retirees who retire from active employment with the City who have at least twenty-five (25) years of service with the City. Coverage is provided for the retirees and their spouse up to age sixty-five, providing the retirees annually certify that they have no other medical coverage. Currently, sixty-seven (67) retirees meet these eligibility requirements. The plan is administered by the City; therefore, premium payments are made directly to the insurance carriers.

Funding Policy - The contribution requirement of the City is established by policy of the Council and reflected in the various union contracts. The Council may amend its policy, subject to contract inclusion, as deemed necessary.

<u>**Retirees**</u> - The City presently funds its current retiree postemployment benefit costs on a "pay-as-yougo" basis. The City's contributions to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$222,594.50, \$214,200.60, and \$187,907.60, respectively.

Future Retirees - In accordance with Statement No. 45 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the City is required to disclose the *annual required contribution of the employer (ARC)*, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty (30) years. The ARC includes the costs of both current and future retirees. The current ARC was determined to be \$3,115,967.00 at an unfunded discount rate of 4.5%. As stated on the previous page, the City has funded the cost of existing retirees in the amount of \$222,594.50, and has incurred the benefit costs for future eligible employees, but has not yet begun funding this outstanding liability.

Annual OPEB Cost - For year ended December 31, 2017, the City's annual OPEB cost (expense) of \$2,875,167.00 for the plan was equal to the ARC plus certain adjustments because the City's actual contributions in prior years differed from the ARC. The City's annual required contribution (ARC), the interest on the net OPEB obligation, the adjustment to the ARC, the increase or decrease in the net OPEB obligation, and the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan for years 2017, 2016, and 2015 are as follows:

| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|--|---|---|---|
| Annual Required Contribution (ARC) Interest on the Net OPEB Obligation Adjustment to the ARC | \$ 3,115,967.00 661,000.00 (901,800.00) | \$ 2,921,608.00 548,200.00 (747,800.00) | \$ 2,921,608.00 432,200.00 (589,700.00) |
| Annual OPEB Cost Pay-as-You Go Cost (Existing Retirees) | 2,875,167.00 (222,594.50) | 2,722,008.00 (214,200.60) | 2,764,108.00 (187,907.60) |
| Increase (Decrease) in the Net OPEB Obligation | 2,652,572.50 | 2,507,807.40 | 2,576,200.40 |
| Net OPEB Obligation, January 1 | 14,688,359.40 | 12,180,552.00 | 9,604,351.60 |
| Net OPEB Obligation, December 31 | \$ 17,340,931.90 | \$ 14,688,359.40 | \$ 12,180,552.00 |
| Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed | 7.74% | 7.87% | 6.80% |

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (CONT'D)

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> - The funded status of the plan as of the three past actuarial valuation dates is as follows:

| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2011</u> |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Actuarial Value of Plan Assets | \$ 39,439,738.00 - | \$ 35,793,283.00 | \$ 26,091,124.00 - |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | \$ 39,439,738.00 | \$ 35,793,283.00 | \$ 26,091,124.00 |
| Funded Ratio (Actuarial Value of Plan Assets / AAL) | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Covered Payroll (Active Plan Members) | \$ 9,133,027.74 | \$ 9,295,988.94 | \$ 8,404,542.92 |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 431.8% | 385.0% | 310.4% |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, as shown above, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

<u>Actuarial Methods and Assumptions</u> - The projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the December 31, 2017 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. Under this method, an actuarial accrued liability is determined as the actuarial present value of the portion of projected benefits which is allocated to service before the current plan year. In addition, a normal cost is determined as the actuarial present value of the portion of projected benefits which is allocated to service before the current plan year. In addition, a allocated to service in the current plan year for each active participant under the assumed retirement age. The UAAL is being amortized (straight-line) for thirty (30) years on an open basis. The actuarial assumptions included the following:

- Mortality. RP 2000 Combined Healthy Male Mortality Rates set forward three years.
- *Turnover*. NJ State Pensions Ultimate Withdrawal Rates prior to benefits eligibility.
- Assumed Retirement Age. At first eligibility after completing 25 years of service.
- Full Attribution Period. Service to assumed retirement age.
- Annual Discount Rate. Future costs have been discounted at the rate of 4.5% compounded annually for GASB 45 purposes.
- *Rates of Retirement, Rates of Withdrawal, and Rates of Disability.* The same table used to value the Public Employees' Retirement System of New Jersey Local liability.
- *Medical Trend*. 6% in 2017, reducing by 0.1% per annum, leveling at 5% per annum in 2026.
- Medical Cost Aging Factor. NJSHBP Medical Morbidity Rates

Note 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The City permits employees to carry over vacations days from year to year. Additionally, union contracts and personnel policy allows employees to accrue unused sick days. Compensated absence packages differ according to the various union contracts.

The City does not record accrued expenses related to compensated absences. However, it is estimated that, at December 31, 2017, accrued benefits for compensated absences are valued at \$1,636,217.07.

Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION SALARY ACCOUNT

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457, which has been approved by the Director of the Division of Local Government Services. The Plan, available to all full time employees at their option, permits employees to defer a portion of their salary to future years. The deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

Amounts deferred under Section 457 plans must be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participating employees and not be accessible by the City or its creditors. Since the City does not have a fiduciary relationship with the Plan, the balances and activities of the Plan are not reported in the City's financial statements.

Note 13: LEASE OBLIGATIONS

At December 31, 2017, the City had lease agreements in effect for the following:

Capital: Phone System Five (5) Vehicles

Operating: Two (2) Photocopiers Mail Machine

Capital Leases - The following is an analysis of the City's capital leases:

| | Balance at December 31, | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Description</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | \$ 56,159.80 | \$ 118,777.98 | | | | | | | |
| Phone System | 19,624.55 | 36,064.84 | | | | | | | |

The following schedule represents the remaining principal and interest payments, through maturity, for capital leases:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u> </u> | Interest | <u>Total</u> | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2018 2019 | \$ 70,706.27 5,078.08 | \$ | 4,139.08 74.04 | \$ | 74,845.35 5,152.12 | |
| Total | \$ 75,784.35 | \$ | 4,213.12 | \$ | 79,997.47 | |

Note 13: LEASE OBLIGATIONS (CONT'D)

Operating Leases - Future minimum lease payments under operating lease agreements are as follows:

Year Amount

2018 \$ 5,561.76

Rental payments under operating leases for the year 2017 were \$5,561.76.

Note 14: CAPITAL DEBT

General Improvement Bonds

General Improvement Bonds, Series 2011 - On August 31, 2011, the City issued \$4,140,000.00 of general improvement bonds, with interest rates ranging from 2.00% to 2.75%. The bonds were issued for the purpose of funding various capital projects in the City. The final maturity of the bonds is March 1, 2021.

The following schedule represents the remaining debt service, through maturity, for the general improvement bonds:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> | | | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> | | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|--|------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 2018 | \$ | 425,000.00 | | \$ 45,000.00 | \$ 470,000.00 | | | |
| 2019 | | 440,000.00 | | 35,437.50 | 475,437.50 | | | |
| 2020 | | 455,000.00 | | 24,437.50 | 479,437.50 | | | |
| 2021 | | 475,000.00 | | 13,062.50 | 488,062.50 | | | |
| Totals | \$ | 1,795,000.00 | | \$ 117,937.50 | \$ 1,912,937.50 | | | |

General Debt - New Jersey Green Acres Loans

On April 19, 2002, the City entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection to provide \$250,000.00, at an interest rate of 2.0%. The proceeds were used to fund improvements to Johnson Boulevard recreation complex. Semiannual debt payments are due January 24th and July 24th through 2022.

On January 19, 2005, the City entered into a second loan agreement with the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection to provide \$1,250,000.00, at an interest rate of 2.0%. The proceeds were used to fund the Riverfront Park Project. Semiannual debt payments are due April 24th and October 24th through 2022.

On December 19, 2007, the City entered into a third loan agreement with the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection to provide \$450,000.00, at an interest rate of 2.0%. The proceeds were used to fund the completion of the Riverfront Park Project. Semiannual debt payments are due March 21st and September 21st through 2024.

In addition, on September 10, 2012, the City entered into a fourth loan agreement with the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection to provide \$170,000.00, at an interest rate of 2.0%. The proceeds were used to fund the construction of a walkway at Freedom Pier. Semiannual debt payments are due June 13th and December 13th through 2031.

<u>General Debt - New Jersey Green Acres Loans (Cont'd)</u> - The following schedule represents the remaining debt service, through maturity, for the New Jersey Green Acres loans:

| Year | <u>Principal</u> | | Interest | Total | | |
|--|--|---|--|-------|--|--|
| 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023-2027 2028-2031 | \$ 130,649.45 133,275.51 135,954.35 138,687.03 90,151.19 109,960.09 41,314.87 | | \$ 14,949.87 12,323.83 9,644.97 6,912.30 4,124.68 8,343.87 1,880.75 | \$ | 145,599.32 145,599.34 145,599.32 145,599.33 94,275.87 118,303.96 43,195.62 | |
| 2028-2031 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | , | |
| | \$ 779,992.49 | : | \$ 58,180.27 | \$ | 838,172.76 | |

Water and Sewer Utility Bonds

Water and Sewer Utility Bonds, Series 2011 - On August 31, 2011, the City issued \$2,935,000.00 of water and sewer utility bonds, with interest rates ranging from 2.00% to 2.75%. The bonds were issued for the purpose of funding various water and sewer utility improvements. The final maturity of the bonds is March 1, 2021.

The following schedule represents the remaining debt service, through maturity, for the water and sewer utility bonds:

| Principal | | | Interest | <u>Total</u> | | | |
|------------------|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| \$ | 350,000.00 | \$ | 35,000.00 | \$ | 385,000.00 | | |
| | 350,000.00 | | 27,125.00 | | 377,125.00 | | |
| | 350,000.00 | | 18,375.00 | | 368,375.00 | | |
| | 350,000.00 | | 9,625.00 | | 359,625.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,400,000.00 | \$ | 90,125.00 | \$ | 1,490,125.00 | | |
| | \$ | \$ 350,000.00 350,000.00 350,000.00 350,000.00 | \$ 350,000.00 \$ 350,000.00 350,000.00 350,000.00 | \$ 350,000.00 \$ 35,000.00 350,000.00 27,125.00 350,000.00 18,375.00 350,000.00 9,625.00 | \$ 350,000.00 \$ 35,000.00 \$ 350,000.00 27,125.00 350,000.00 18,375.00 350,000.00 9,625.00 | | |

Water and Sewer Utility Debt - New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Loans

On October 13, 2001, the City entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$678,128.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$645,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 4.0% to 5.5% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund the upgrading of various water and sewer mains. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2021.

On October 15, 2002, the City entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$274,572.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$275,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.25% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund the upgrading of various water and sewer mains. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2022.

Water and Sewer Utility Debt - New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Loans (Cont'd)

On November 6, 2008, the City entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$4,562,738.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$4,765,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 5.0% to 5.5% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund the replacement of the City's water treatment plant. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2028.

On May 21, 2014, the City entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$901,614.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$295,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund the removal and replacement of water mains and automatic water meter reading system. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2033.

In addition, on May 21, 2014, the City entered into a second loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$1,005,218.00 with principal forgiveness of \$670,415.00 leaving a remaining balance of \$335,073.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$330,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund the removal and replacement of sanitary sewer main systems. On May 23, 2016, \$32,724.00 of the fund loan was de-obligated based on the revised "Basis for Determination of Allowable Project Costs." Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2033.

On May 26, 2016, the City entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$338,377.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$110,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund the removal and replacement of water mains. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2035.

In addition, on May 21, 2016, the City entered into a second loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$452,626.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$145,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund the removal and replacement of sanitary sewer main systems. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2035.

On November 21, 2017, the City entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$164,784.00 at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$55,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 2.125% to 5.000% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund the removal and/or replacement of water mains and the looping of said water mains to Freedom Pier. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2029.

In addition, on November 21, 2017, the City entered into a second loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$136,874.00 at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$45,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 2.125% to 5.000% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund the removal and/or replacement of sanitary sewer mains and relate appurtenances at Freedom Pier. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2027.

Water and Sewer Utility Debt - New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Loans (Cont'd)

The following schedule represents the remaining debt service, through maturity, for the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure loans:

| <u>Principal</u> | | <u>Interest</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| \$ 744,194.63 | \$ | 214,031.28 | \$ | 958,225.91 |
| 770,622.01 | | 197,531.28 | | 968,153.29 |
| 790,200.63 | | 179,931.28 | | 970,131.91 |
| 803,775.87 | | 160,746.28 | | 964,522.15 |
| 734,435.57 | | 140,856.28 | | 875,291.85 |
| 3,781,148.05 | | 432,231.40 | | 4,213,379.45 |
| 1,417,015.13 | | 59,243.88 | | 1,476,259.01 |
| 225,661.83 | | 5,062.50 | | 230,724.33 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 9,267,053.72 | \$ | 1,389,634.18 | \$ | 10,656,687.90 |
| \$ | \$ 744,194.63 770,622.01 790,200.63 803,775.87 734,435.57 3,781,148.05 1,417,015.13 225,661.83 | \$ 744,194.63 \$ 770,622.01 790,200.63 803,775.87 734,435.57 3,781,148.05 1,417,015.13 225,661.83 | \$ 744,194.63 \$ 214,031.28 770,622.01 197,531.28 790,200.63 179,931.28 803,775.87 160,746.28 734,435.57 140,856.28 3,781,148.05 432,231.40 1,417,015.13 59,243.88 225,661.83 5,062.50 | \$ 744,194.63 \$ 214,031.28 \$ 770,622.01 197,531.28 \$ 790,200.63 179,931.28 \$ 803,775.87 160,746.28 \$ 734,435.57 140,856.28 \$ 3,781,148.05 432,231.40 \$ 1,417,015.13 59,243.88 \$ 225,661.83 5,062.50 \$ |

The following schedule represents the City's summary of debt for the current and two previous years:

| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Issued | | | |
| General: Bonds, Loans and Notes Water & Sewer Utility: | \$ 10,863,297.50 | \$ 11,631,172.63 | \$ 11,777,169.20 |
| Bonds, Loans and Notes | 11,571,651.72 | 12,469,267.87 | 12,525,632.11 |
| Total Issued | 22,434,949.22 | 24,100,440.50 | 24,302,801.31 |
| Authorized but not Issued | | | |
| General: Bonds and Notes Water & Sewer Utility: | 4,118,218.27 | 3,628,557.29 | 2,789,161.80 |
| Bonds and Notes | 4,318,419.00 | 4,657,812.00 | 1,835,644.00 |
| Total Authorized but not Issued | 8,436,637.27 | 8,286,369.29 | 4,624,805.80 |
| Total Issued and Authorized but not Issued | 30,871,586.49 | 32,386,809.79 | 28,927,607.11 |
| <u>Deductions</u> | | | |
| General: Reserve for Payment of Debt Reserve to Pay Green Trust Loans Other | 1,500,000.00 7,083.39 | 7,083.39 43,464.51 | 7,083.39 43,464.51 |
| Water & Sewer Utility: Self-Liquidating | 15,890,070.72 | 17,127,079.87 | 14,361,276.11 |
| Total Deductions | 17,397,154.11 | 17,177,627.77 | 14,411,824.01 |
| Net Debt | \$ 13,474,432.37 | \$ 15,209,182.02 | \$ 14,515,783.10 |

Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement

The summarized statement of debt condition which follows is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the annual debt statement and indicated a statutory net debt of 2.443%.

| | Gross Debt | | Deductions | | <u>Net Debt</u> |
|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| School Purposes | \$ | 5,565,000.00 | \$ | 5,565,000.00 | |
| Self-Liquidating | | 15,890,070.72 | | 15,890,070.72 | |
| General | | 14,981,515.76 | | 1,507,083.39 | \$ 13,474,432.37 |
| | \$ | 36,436,586.48 | \$ | 22,962,154.11 | \$ 13,474,432.37 |

Net debt \$13,474,432.37 divided by the equalized valuation basis per N.J.S.A.40A:2-2, as amended, \$551,454,969.00, equals 2.443%.

During the year, the City sold Chatham Square apartments and the proceeds of \$1,500,000.00 were deposited as Reserve for Payment of Debt in the Capital Fund. This Reserve was appropriated in the 2018 budget to pay a portion of the taxable bond anticipation notes outstanding.

Borrowing Power Under N.J.S.A. 40A:2-6 as Amended

| 3 1/2% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) Less: Net Debt | \$ 19,300,923.92 13,474,432.37 |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Remaining Borrowing Power | \$ 5,826,491.55 |
| Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose," <u>Water and Sewer Utility Per N.J.S.A. 40:2-45</u> | |
| Cash Receipts from Fees, Rents, Fund Balance Anticipated, Interest and Other Investment Income, and Other Charges for the Year | \$ 4,428,255.50 |
| Deductions:Operating and Maintenance Costs\$ 2,982,525.0Debt Service1,440,640.0 | |
| Total Deductions | 4,423,165.07 |
| Excess in Revenue | \$ 5,090.43 |

Note 15: DEFERRED CHARGES TO BE RAISED IN SUCCEEDING BUDGETS

Certain expenditures are required to be deferred to budgets of succeeding years. At December 31, 2017, the following deferred charges are shown on the statement of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance of the following fund(s):

| Description | Balance mber 31, 2017 | 2018 Budget <u>Appropriation</u> | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Current Fund: | | | | |
| Special Emergency Authorization Emergency Authorizations | \$ 80,000.00 80,000.00 | \$ | 70,000.00 80,000.00 | |

The appropriations in the 2018 Budget as adopted are not less than that required by the statutes.

Note 16: RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>**Property and Liability Insurance**</u> - The City maintains insurance coverage for property, liability, vehicle, surety bonds, etc.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The City has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the City is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The City is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of City contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the City's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| <u>Year</u> | Employee Intributions | Interest <u>Earnings</u> | | Amount eimbursed | Ending <u>Balance</u> | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| 2017 | \$ 22,227.03 | \$ 168.20 | \$ | 28,697.17 | \$ | 49,911.64 | |
| 2016 | 20,657.25 | 66.17 | | 31,313.52 | | 56,213.58 | |
| 2015 | 21,323.07 | 32.70 | | 16,291.33 | | 66,803.68 | |

It is estimated that unreimbursed payments on behalf of the City at December 31, 2017 are \$11,566.04.

<u>Joint Insurance Pool</u> - The City of Gloucester City is a member of the Camden County Municipal Insurance Joint Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Workers' Compensation including Employer's Liability General Liability including Police Professional and Employee Benefit Liability Automobile Liability Blanket Crime including Public Employee Dishonesty Property Including Boiler and Machinery Public Officials and Employment Practices Liability Volunteer Directors and Officers Liability Cyber Liability

Note 16: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

Joint Insurance Pool (Cont'd) - The following coverages are provided to the Fund's member local units by their membership in the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund (MEL):

Excess Workers' Compensation Excess General Liability Non-Owned Aircraft Liability Excess Auto Liability Fidelity and Performance (Blanket) Excess Property including Boiler and Machinery Crime including Excess Public Employee and Public Official Coverage

Environmental Impairment Liability coverage is provided to the Fund's member local units by the Fund's membership in the New Jersey Municipal Environmental Risk Management Fund.

Contributions to the Fund, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The Commissioner of Banking and Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention, or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations.

The City's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund, which is an insurance pool formed by all the other joint insurance funds.

For more information regarding claims, coverages and deductibles, the Fund publishes its own financial report for the year ended December 31, 2017, which can be obtained from:

Camden County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund PERMA, Inc. Park 80 West – Plaza One Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07662

Note 17: <u>REDEVELOPMENT</u>

The Mayor and Common Council of the City of Gloucester City, acting as the Gloucester City Redevelopment Entity, entered into an agreement with Southport Renewal, LLC ('the Redeveloper") for the purposes of the City facilitating the environmental remediation and redevelopment of the redevelopment area in accordance with the established redevelopment plan. The City is obligated to engage a Licensed Site Remediation Professional, obtain title to the Gloucester Titanium Property and pursue acquisition of additional properties with respect to the redevelopment area, including exercising its power of eminent domain. On June 25, 2015, the City passed an Ordinance and executed an agreement for the purchase of the Gloucester Titanium Property. The Redeveloper maintains a checking account for which the City will not have any control other than all disbursements from this account shall be approved by the City. Therefore, these funds are not included in the City's financial statements. However, during the year the City has remitted \$225,161.79 to the Redeveloper as a result of their submission of environmental remediation claims.

Note 18: CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - The City is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the City, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 19: CONCENTRATIONS

The City depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the City is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 20: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Authorization of Debt - Subsequent to December 31, the City sold \$3,612,000.00 of general obligation bonds, consisting of \$2,708,000.00 of general improvement bonds and \$904,000.00 of water and sewer utility bonds to fund \$2,196,900.00 of general obligation bond anticipation notes and \$904,000.00 of water and sewer bond anticipation notes, in addition to funding a previously authorized but not issued ordinance for \$511,100.00. In addition, \$4,590,000.00 of taxable general obligation bonds were sold to fund the taxable bond anticipation notes outstanding as of December 31, 2017 of \$6,090,000.00 along with the utilization of the proceeds of \$1,500,000.00 from the sale of Chatham Square apartments.

Water and Sewer Utility Rate Increase - On September 21, 2017, the City adopted an ordinance amending Chapters 71, 86 and 90 of the Code of the City of Gloucester City to implement an increase to the water and sewer rents. The increase is effective for the first and subsequent quarters, commencing in 2018.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS

CURRENT FUND

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY CURRENT FUND Statement of Current Cash Per N.J.S. 40A:5-5 - Treasurer For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | | \$ 3,502,163.56 |
|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| Increased by Receipts: | <u>^</u> | 04 077 700 04 | |
| Collector | \$ | 21,877,739.21 | |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable | | 5,112,361.98 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated | | 565,866.33 | |
| 2017 Appropriations Refunded | | 62,632.48 | |
| Deposits for Net Payroll | | 5,373,374.97 | |
| Due State of NJ - Senior Cit. & Vet. Deductions | | 108,004.79 | |
| Due State of NJ - DCA Fees | | 9,365.00 | |
| Petty Cash | | 1,000.00 | |
| Change Funds | | 100.00 | |
| Due Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund | | 59,793.91 | |
| Due General Capital Fund | | 19,879.71 | |
| Due Community Development Trust Fund | | 27,079.25 | |
| Due Trust Other Fund | | 214,465.22 | |
| Due Animal Control Trust Fund | | 155.00 | |
| Due Library | | 429,849.10 | |
| Federal and State Grants Receivable | | 1,124,843.33 | |
| | | | 34,986,510.28 |
| | | | 38,488,673.84 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: | | | |
| 2017 Appropriations | | 12,972,326.03 | |
| 2016 Appropriation Reserves | | 217,505.25 | |
| Payroll Deductions Payable | | 3,308,594.91 | |
| Net Payroll | | 5,373,374.97 | |
| Due State of NJ - DCA Fees | | 8,843.00 | |
| Petty Cash | | 1,000.00 | |
| Change Funds | | 100.00 | |
| Local School District Tax | | 5,947,540.00 | |
| County Taxes Payable | | 4,586,431.10 | |
| Due County Added & Omitted Taxes | | 5,973.37 | |
| Tax Overpayments | | 10,575.17 | |
| Due Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund | | 39,766.43 | |
| Due Water and Sewer Utility Capital Fund | | 575,122.37 | |
| Due General Capital Fund | | 400.00 | |
| Due Community Development Trust Fund | | 17,841.79 | |
| Due Trust Other Fund | | 236,229.24 | |
| Due Trust Other - RCA Refund of Prior Year Expenditure | | 15,000.00 | |
| Due Library | | 409,136.34 | |
| Reserve for Master Plan | | 1,640.00 | |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenue | | 34,956.28 | |
| Federal and State Grants Appropriated | | 1,246,821.52 | |
| Federal and State Grant Fund Encumbrances | | 62,256.91 | |
| | | | 35,071,434.68 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | \$ 3,417,239.16 |

CURRENT FUND Statement of Current Cash Per N.J.S. 40A:5-5 - Collector For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ 950.10 |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| Increased by Receipts: | | |
| Taxes Receivable | \$ 21,269,685.96 | |
| Tax Title Liens | 43,088.07 | |
| Prepaid Taxes | 226,679.18 | |
| Tax Overpayments | 10,690.48 | |
| Interest and Costs on Taxes | 155,739.28 | |
| Due Trust Other - RCA Refund of Prior Year Expenditure | 15,000.00 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated | 158,442.69 | |
| | | 21,879,325.66 |
| | | 21,880,275.76 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: Payments to Treasurer | | 21,877,739.21 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 2,536.55 |

All funds are deposited directly to the Treasurer's bank account.

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY CURRENT FUND Statement of Change Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | \$ 1,925.00 |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Increased by: Disbursements | 100.00 |
| Decreased by: | 2,025.00 |
| Decreased by: Receipts | 100.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ 1,925.00 |
| | |
| Analysis of Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | <u>Amount</u> |
| Tax Office Municipal Court Municipal Clerk | \$ 1,325.00 400.00 200.00 |
| | \$ 1,925.00 |

Exhibit SA-4

CURRENT FUND Statement of Due State of New Jersey Veterans' and Senior Citizens' Deductions For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Receipts | | | \$ 81,805.85 108,004.79 |
|--|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | | | 180 810 64 |
| Decreased by: | | | 189,810.64 |
| Accrued in 2017: | | | |
| Senior Citizens' Deductions per Billings | \$ 45,000.00 | | |
| Veterans' Deductions per Billings | 71,000.00 | | |
| | 116,000.00 | | |
| Deductions Allowed by Collector - 2017 Taxes | 1,250.00 | | |
| Deduct: | 1,200.00 | | |
| Deductions Disallowed by Collector - 2017 Taxes | (2,589.05) | | |
| | | \$ 114,660.95 | |
| Add: | | φ 114,000.95 | |
| Deductions Allowed by Collector - 2016 Taxes | | 250.00 | |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Deductions Disallowed by Collector - Prior Years Taxes | | (7,041.78) | |
| | | | 107,869.17 |
| | | | 107,000.17 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | \$ 81,941.47 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY CURRENT FUND Statement of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| <u>Year</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | 2017 <u>Levy</u> | Added <u>Taxes</u> | | Colle 2016 | eci | tions <u>2017</u> | _ | Due from State of <u>New Jersey</u> | | <u>Canceled</u> | Transferred to Tax <u>Title Liens</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|----|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 2015 2016 | \$ | | \$ 7,041.78 | | | \$ | 500.00 395,903.24 | \$ | 250.00 | \$ | 2,245.31 | \$ 15,548.55 | \$ 47,779.35 |
| | 455,184.67 | | 7,041.78 | | | | 396,403.24 | | 250.00 | | 2,245.31 | 15,548.55 | 47,779.35 |
| 2017 | | \$21,881,950.62 | | \$ | 151,415.40 | | 20,873,282.72 | | 114,660.95 | | 44,034.41 | 17,397.89 | 681,159.25 |
| | \$ 455,184.67 | \$21,881,950.62 | \$ 7,041.78 | \$ | 151,415.40 | \$ | 21,269,685.96 | \$ | 114,910.95 | \$ | 46,279.72 | \$ 32,946.44 | \$ 728,938.60 |
| Tax Yie Gei | is of 2017 Propert eld neral Property Tax ded Taxes (54:4-i | κ | | | | | | | 21,840,756.14 41,194.48 21,881,950.62 | - | | | |
| Cou C | al School Tax unty Taxes: County Tax | ded and Omitted T | axes | \$2 | 4,586,431.10 8,665.36 | \$ | 5,947,540.00 | | | | | | |
| | Total County Tax | (es | | | | | 4,595,096.46 | | | | | | |
| | al Tax for Municip d: Additional Tax | | | 11 | 1,305,000.00 34,314.16 | - | | | | | | | |
| L | ocal Tax for Muni | cipal Purposes Lev | ried | | | | 11,339,314.16 | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | \$2 | 21,881,950.62 | = | | | |

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Tax Title Liens Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | \$ 58,083.22 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| Transfer from Taxes Receivable Transfer from Consumer Accounts Receivable Interest and Costs | \$ 32,946.44 33,324.56 2,319.89 | |
| | | 68,590.89 |
| Decreased by: | | 126,674.11 |
| Receipts Collected by Utility Collector Receipts | 14,995.15 43,088.07 | |
| | | 58,083.22 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 68,590.89 |

Exhibit SA-7

CURRENT FUND Statement of Property Acquired for Taxes - Assessed Valuation For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Decreased by: | \$ 2,187,700.00 |
|--|-----------------|
| Property Sold | \$ 22,236.12 |
| Loss on Sale of Property | 308,663.88 |
| | 330,900.00 |

Balance Dec. 31, 2017

<u>\$ 1,856,80</u>0.00

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Clean-Up, Fire and Miscellaneous Charges Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | \$ 56,860.38 |
|--|-----------------|
| Increased by: Charges Assessed | 169,192.52 |
| Decreased by | 226,052.90 |
| Decreased by: Received by Collector - Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated | 151,378.34 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ 74,674.56 |

CURRENT FUND Statement of Due Library For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | \$ 27.28 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Disbursed on Behalf of Library Transfer to Accounts Payable | \$ 409,136.34 7,100.00 | |
| | | 416,236.34 |
| Decreased by: | | 416,263.62 |
| Receipts | | 429,849.10 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 13,585.48 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY CURRENT FUND Statement of Revenue Accounts Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | | Balance | Accrued | | Collect | ted B | у | | Balance |
|---|-----------|--------------|--------------------|----|--------------|-------|------------------|----|---------------------|
| | <u>De</u> | ec. 31, 2016 | <u>In 2017</u> | | Treasurer | | <u>Collector</u> | D | <u>ec. 31, 2017</u> |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated: | | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverages | \$ | 165.00 | \$ 31,597.00 | \$ | 31,597.00 | | | \$ | 165.00 |
| Other | | 12.00 | 4,123.00 | | 4,129.00 | | | | 6.00 |
| Fees and Permits | | 52,777.00 | 419,382.75 | | 337,025.00 | | | | 135,134.75 |
| Fines and Costs | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Court | | 18,776.00 | 325,758.66 | | 327,853.87 | | | | 16,680.79 |
| Interest on Costs and Taxes | | | 155,739.28 | | | \$ | 155,739.28 | | |
| Interest on Investments | | 39.87 | 17,822.05 | | 17,746.39 | | | | 115.53 |
| Consolidated Municipal Property Tax Relief | | | 185,207.00 | | 185,207.00 | | | | |
| Energy Receipts Tax | | | 2,493,289.00 | | 2,493,289.00 | | | | |
| Uniform Construction Code Official | | 8,513.00 | 201,903.00 | | 175,538.00 | | | | 34,878.00 |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act | | | 46,852.36 | | 46,852.36 | | | | |
| Cable TV Franchise Fee | | | 51,853.19 | | 51,853.19 | | | | |
| School District for Police Services | | | 65,300.00 | | 65,300.00 | | | | |
| Rentals and Fees - Chatham Square Apartments | | 3,206.25 | 25,915.17 | | 29,121.42 | | | | |
| Rentals - Lease of Former Coast Guard Station | | | 152,000.04 | | 152,000.04 | | | | |
| Release of Easement | | | 200,000.00 | | 200,000.00 | | | | |
| Hotel Occupancy Taxes | | | 43,558.47 | | 43,558.47 | | | | |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes on Real Property | | | 889,595.64 | | 889,595.64 | | | | |
| General Capital Surplus | | | 36,245.00 | | 36,245.00 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of Recycling Buckets | | | 903.00 | | 903.00 | | | | |
| Sale of Scrap Metal | | | 1,352.81 | | 1,352.81 | | | | |
| Marina Rentals and Fees | | | 29,174.00 | | 29,174.00 | | | | |
| Rentals and Fees - Community Center | | 300.00 | 4,080.00 | | 4,180.00 | | | | 200.00 |
| | \$ | 83,789.12 | \$ 5,381,651.42 | \$ | 5,122,521.19 | \$ | 155,739.28 | \$ | 187,180.07 |
| | | | | | | | | - | |
| Treasurer Receipts | | | | \$ | 5,112,361.98 | | | | |
| Due General Capital Fund | | | | | 9,114.89 | | | | |
| Due Trust Other Fund | | | | | 1,022.22 | | | | |
| Due Animal Control Fund | | | | | 22.10 | | | | |
| | | | | \$ | 5,122,521.19 | | | | |
| | | | | ψ | 5,122,521.19 | | | | |

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Deferred Charges - Special Emergency N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55 For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Date <u>Authorized</u> | <u>Purpose</u> | Net Amount Authorized | 1/5 of Net Amount Authorized | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Raised in <u>2017</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 06/27/13 07/24/14 | Revaluation Master Plan | \$ 300,000.00 50,000.00 | \$ 60,000.00 10,000.00 | \$ 120,000.00 30,000.00 | \$ 60,000.00 10,000.00 | \$ 60,000.00 20,000.00 |
| | | | | \$ 150,000.00 | \$ 70,000.00 | \$ 80,000.00 |

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Payroll Deductions Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ | 94,027.10 |
|--|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| Increased by: Payroll Deductions Charged to Budget | | | 3,748,109.92 |
| | | | 3,842,137.02 |
| Decreased by: Disbursements Transfer to Accounts Payable | \$ 3,308,594.91 507,956.00 | _ | |
| | | | 3,816,550.91 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ | 25,586.11 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | Exhibit SA-13 |
| CURRENT FUND Statement of Reserve for Master Plan For the Year Ended December 31, 201 | | | Exhibit SA-13 |
| Statement of Reserve for Master Plan For the Year Ended December 31, 201 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ | Exhibit SA-13 19,328.48 |
| Statement of Reserve for Master Plan For the Year Ended December 31, 201 | | | |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY CURRENT FUND Statement of 2016 Appropriation Reserves and Encumbrances For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | Balance D | ec. 31, 2016 | | | |
|--|--------------|---|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Reserve for | Appropriation | Balance After | Paid or | Balance |
| | Encumbrances | | <u>Transfers</u> | Charged | Lapsed |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | | | | | |
| Administrative and Executive | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | |
| City Administrator's Office | | \$ 199.81 | \$ 199.81 | | \$ 199.81 |
| Mayor and Common Council | | 625.04 | 625.04 | \$ 150.00 | 475.04 |
| City Clerk's Office | | 1,591.09 | 3,091.09 | | 3,091.09 |
| Other Expenses | | | | | |
| City Administrator's Office | | 646.36 | 646.36 | | 646.36 |
| City Clerk's Office | \$ 4,444.00 |) 1,735.93 | 6,179.93 | 4,301.87 | 1,878.06 |
| Financial Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | 1,540.76 | 1,540.76 | | 1,540.76 |
| Other Expenses | 1,036.50 | 1,001.04 | 2,037.54 | 1,036.50 | 1,001.04 |
| Collection of Taxes | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | 2,213.87 | 2,213.87 | | 2,213.87 |
| Other Expenses | 168.06 | 6 268.81 | 436.87 | 168.00 | 268.87 |
| Assessment of Taxes | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 11.80 | 1,011.80 | | 1,011.80 |
| Other Expenses: | | 2,100.79 | 2,100.79 | | 2,100.79 |
| Legal Services and Costs | 7 500 00 | 5 000 00 | 47 400 00 | 17 00 4 00 | 07.04 |
| Other Expenses | 7,500.00 | 5,922.33 | 17,422.33 | 17,334.39 | 87.94 |
| Municipal Court | | 2 5 6 4 0 9 | 4 504 00 | | 4 504 00 |
| Salaries & Wages | 157.00 | 3,564.08 | 4,564.08 | | 4,564.08 572.48 |
| Other Expenses | 157.80 |) 414.68 | 572.48 | | 572.48 |
| Public Defender (P.L. 1997, C.256) Salaries & Wages | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Engineering Services and Costs | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Other Expenses | | 3,090.39 | 3,090.39 | 2,776.50 | 313.89 |
| Community Development | | 0,000.00 | 0,000.00 | 2,110.00 | 010.00 |
| Salaries & Wages | | 0.73 | 0.73 | | 0.73 |
| Other Expenses | 2,357.93 | | 2,740.67 | 2,740.67 | 0.75 |
| Municipal Land Use Law (N.J.S.40:55D-1) | 2,007.00 | 002.14 | 2,740.07 | 2,140.01 | |
| Combined Zoning and Planning Boards | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | 0.84 | 0.84 | | 0.84 |
| Other Expenses | 104.40 | | 221.59 | 134.40 | 87.19 |
| INSURANCE | 101110 | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 221.00 | 101.10 | 01.10 |
| General Liability | | 2,446.97 | 4,946.97 | 3,240.00 | 1,706.97 |
| Workers Compensation Insurance | | 0.52 | 0.52 | -, | 0.52 |
| Group Insurance for Employees | 192.90 | | 1,601.59 | 192.90 | 1,408.69 |
| Health Benefit Waiver | | 127.98 | 127.98 | | 127.98 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY FUNCTIONS | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 11,143.04 | 11,143.04 | 1,879.05 | 9,263.99 |
| Other Expenses | 7,489.31 | 2,273.83 | 9,763.14 | 5,055.80 | 4,707.34 |
| Crossing Guards | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 1,100.01 | 1,100.01 | | 1,100.01 |
| Other Expenses | 200.00 | 300.00 | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Office of Emergency Management | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 638.76 | 5 75.00 | 713.76 | 638.76 | 75.00 |
| Fire | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | 33,441.11 | 33,441.11 | | 33,441.11 |
| Other Expenses | 17,105.03 | 5,523.97 | 22,629.00 | 13,527.82 | 9,101.18 |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act (PL 1983, CH 383) | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 0.32 | 0.32 | | 0.32 |
| Other Expenses | 2,400.00 | 1,205.02 | 3,605.02 | 1,304.30 | 2,300.72 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY CURRENT FUND Statement of 2016 Appropriation Reserves and Encumbrances For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | | Balance Dec | c. 31 | 1, 2016 | - | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|----|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | - | Reserve for | | ppropriation | | alance After | Paid or | Balance |
| | <u>En</u> | <u>cumbrances</u> | | <u>Reserves</u> | - | <u>Transfers</u> | <u>Charged</u> | <u>Lapsed</u> |
| PUBLIC WORKS FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Streets and Roads | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | | \$ | 24,395.62 | \$ | 24,395.62 | | \$ 24,395.62 |
| Other Expenses | \$ | 21,488.76 | | 3,727.80 | | 25,216.56 | \$ 17,319.00 | 7,897.56 |
| Buildings and Grounds | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | 2,051.40 | | 2,051.40 | | 2,051.40 |
| Other Expenses | | 1,950.00 | | 7,168.20 | | 9,118.20 | 2,453.22 | 6,664.98 |
| Solid Waste Collection | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | | | 1.80 | | 1.80 | | 1.80 |
| HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Control | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 4,872.00 | | 11.00 | | 4,883.00 | 4,872.00 | 11.00 |
| PARKS AND RECREATION FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Services and Programs | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | | | 905.61 | | 905.61 | | 905.61 |
| UTILITY EXPENSES AND BULK PURCHASES | | | | | | | | |
| Gasoline | | 24.000.00 | | 7.100.74 | | 31.100.74 | 11.078.91 | 20,021.83 |
| Street Lighting | | 22,346.12 | | 36,225.75 | | 58,571.87 | 58,571.87 | -, |
| Electricity | | 9,266.59 | | 11,711.19 | | 20,977.78 | 20,977.78 | |
| Telephone | | 2,635.00 | | 3,305.83 | | 5,940.83 | 4,534.37 | 1,406.46 |
| Fuel Oil | | 2,000100 | | 8,467.39 | | 8,467.39 | ., | 8,467.39 |
| Sewerage Disposal | | | | 448.00 | | 448.00 | | 448.00 |
| LANDFILL/SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL COSTS | | | | 440.00 | | 440.00 | | 440.00 |
| Landfill Costs | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 63,000.00 | | 6,134.35 | | 69,134.35 | 41,871.51 | 27,262.84 |
| UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE | | 03,000.00 | | 0,104.00 | | 03,134.33 | 41,071.51 | 21,202.04 |
| Construction Officials | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | | | 2.183.76 | | 2.183.76 | | 2.183.76 |
| Other Expenses | | 13,661.26 | | 3,877.81 | | 17,539.07 | 8,435.27 | 9,103.80 |
| • | | 13,001.20 | | 3,077.01 | | 17,559.07 | 0,435.27 | 9,103.00 |
| Other Code Enforcement | | | | 040 50 | | 0 440 50 | | 0 440 50 |
| Salaries and Wages | | | | 916.56 | | 2,116.56 | | 2,116.56 |
| OTHER COMMON OPERATING FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Celebration of Public Events | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 654.71 | | 2,103.44 | | 1,758.15 | 654.71 | 1,103.44 |
| Salary Adjustment | | | | 9,198.00 | | 4,498.00 | | 4,498.00 |
| Contingent | | | | 1,680.06 | | 1,680.06 | | 1,680.06 |
| STATUTORY EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) | | | | 5,856.24 | | 356.24 | | 356.24 |
| Unemployment Compensation | | | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | \$ | 207,669.13 | \$ | 221,947.29 | \$ | 429,616.42 | \$ 225,249.60 | \$ 204,366.82 |

Accounts Payable \$ 7,744.35 Disbursed 217,505.25

\$ 225,249.60

CURRENT FUND Statement of Prepaid Taxes For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 (2017 Taxes) Increased by: Collections | | | \$ | 151,415.40 226,679.18 |
|--|---|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Demonster | | | | 378,094.58 |
| Decreased by: Application to 2017 Taxes | | | | 151,415.40 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 (2018 Taxes) | | | \$ | 226,679.18 |
| | CURRENT FUND Statement of Tax Overpayments For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 | | E | xhibit SA-16 |
| Collections Decreased by: Refunds Canceled | | \$ 10,575.17 115.31 | \$ | 10,690.48 |

\$ 10,690.48

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Transfer from Payroll Deductions Payable Due from Library Transfer from Appropriation Reserves | \$ | 507,956.00 7,100.00 7,744.35 | \$ | 702.30 |
|--|-------|------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| | | | | 522,800.35 |
| | | | | 523,502.65 |
| Decreased by: Canceled to Fund Balance | | | | 702.30 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | \$ | 522,800.35 |
| CURRENT FUND Statement of Due State of New Jersey - DCA Train For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 | ng Fe | es | E | xhibit SA-18 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | | \$ | 947.00 |
| Increased by: Receipts | | | | 9,365.00 |
| | | | | 10,312.00 |
| Decreased by: Disbursements | | | | 8,843.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | | 1,469.00 |

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 2016 Added Taxes (R.S. 54:4-63.1 et seq.) | \$ | 5,973.37 |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Increased by: County Share of Levy: 2017 Added Taxes (R.S. 54:4-63.1 et seq.) | | 8,665.36 |
| | | 14,638.73 |
| Decreased by: Payments | | 5,973.37 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ | 8,665.36 |
| | | |
| | Ex | hibit SA-20 |
| CURRENT FUND Statement of Local District School Tax Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 | | |
| 2017 Levy | \$ 5, | 947,540.00 |
| Decreased by: Payments | \$5, | 947,540.00 |
| | | |
| | Ex | hibit SA-21 |
| CURRENT FUND Statement of Due County Taxes Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 | | |
| 2017 Levy | \$4, | 586,431.10 |
| Decreased by: Payments | \$4, | 586,431.10 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GRANT FUND Statement of Federal, State and Local Grants Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Program | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Accrued | Received in Current Fund | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Federal Grants: | | | | |
| Brownfield Redevelopment Cleanup Project | \$ 4,879.25 | | | \$ 4,879.25 |
| Distracted Driving Grant | | \$ 5,500.00 | \$ 5,225.00 | 275.00 |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant | 1,538.20 | 2,375.00 | | 3,913.20 |
| Homeland Security Emergency Management Performance Grant | 7,000.00 | | 7,000.00 | |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency: | | | | |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant | 57,143.00 | | 52,906.00 | 4,237.00 |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant 2017 | | 466,667.00 | 466,667.00 | |
| SAFER Retention Grant Program | 312,582.00 | | 233,616.00 | 78,966.00 |
| New Jersey Department of Transportation Enhancement Program: | | | | |
| Broadway Streetscape | 43,606.88 | | | 43,606.88 |
| New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection: | | | | |
| Licensed Operator Internship Program | 23,272.51 | | | 23,272.51 |
| Small Cities 2015 - Public Facilities | 78,464.13 | | 78,464.13 | |
| Small Cities | | 400,000.00 | | 400,000.00 |
| Total Federal Grants | 528,485.97 | 874,542.00 | 843,878.13 | 559,149.84 |
| State Grants: | | | | |
| | | 2 040 25 | 2 0 1 0 2 5 | |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund | | 2,910.35 | 2,910.35 | |
| Clean Communities Program | 4 000 00 | 21,714.99 | 21,714.99 | 4 000 00 |
| COPS in Shops | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund | 005 400 40 | 2,796.89 | 2,796.89 | 005 400 40 |
| Economic Development Site Fund | 825,130.42 | | | 825,130.42 |
| Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants: | | | | |
| BP/ARCO Site | 40,169.98 | | | 40,169.98 |
| Former Amspec Chemical Site | 17,646.00 | | | 17,646.00 |
| Railroad & VA Property Site | 114,923.00 | | | 114,923.00 |
| Gloucester Point Site | 370.06 | | | 370.06 |
| New Jersey Department of Transportation Municipal Aid Program: | | | | |
| Centers of Place - Broadway Decorative Street Lighting | 38,759.49 | | | 38,759.49 |
| Cumberland Street | 20,469.30 | | | 20,469.30 |
| Monmouth Street - Phase II | 124,096.76 | | | 124,096.76 |
| Chestnut Avenue and Walnut Avenue | 24,303.77 | | | 24,303.77 |
| Fifth Street Reconstruction | 215,118.00 | | 161,391.00 | 53,727.00 |
| Safe Routes to Schools | | 343,000.00 | | 343,000.00 |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse | 31,423.71 | 14,104.77 | 19,475.50 | 26,052.98 |
| Municipal Court Alcohol Education and Rehabilitation Fund | | 2,830.96 | 2,830.96 | |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant | | 27,570.51 | 27,570.51 | |
| Total State Grants | 1,454,210.49 | 416,728.47 | 240,490.20 | 1,630,448.76 |
| Local Grants: | | | | |
| County of Camden - Recreation Facilities Enhancement | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 40,475.00 | 9,525.00 |
| Total Local Grants | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 40,475.00 | 9,525.00 |
| Total All Grants | \$ 2,007,696.46 | \$ 1,316,270.47 | \$ 1,124,843.33 | \$ 2,199,123.60 |

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GRANT FUND Statement of Reserve for Federal, State and Local Grants - Unappropriated

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| <u>Program</u> | Balance ec. 31, 2016 | Grants <u>Receivable</u> | N | Realized as /iscellaneous Revenue in 2017 Budget | <u> </u> | Balance Dec. 31, 2017 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|--------------------------|
| Federal Grants: Distracted Driving Grant Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant Federal Emergency Management Agency: | | \$ 5,500.00 2,375.00 | \$ | 5,500.00 2,375.00 | | |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant Small Cities Grant | | 466,667.00 400,000.00 | | 466,667.00 400,000.00 | | |
| Total Federal Grants | - | 874,542.00 | | 874,542.00 | | - |
| State Grants: | | | | | | |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund Clean Communities Program | \$ 2,665.36 | 2,910.35 21,714.99 | | 2,665.36 21,714.99 | \$ | 2,910.35 |
| COPS in Shops Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse | 2,500.00 | 1,800.00 2,796.89 14,104.77 | | 1,800.00 2,500.00 14,104.77 | | 2,796.89 |
| Municipal Court Alcohol Education and Rehabilitation Fund New Jersey Department of Transportation Municipal Aid Program: | | 2,830.96 | | 2,830.96 | | |
| Safe Routes to Schools Recycling Tonnage Grant | 10.00 | 343,000.00 27,570.51 | | 343,000.00 13,892.88 | | 13,687.63 |
| Total State Grants | 5,175.36 | 416,728.47 | | 402,508.96 | | 19,394.87 |
| Local Grants: County of Camden - Recreation Facilities Enhancement County of Camden - Office of Emergency Management Grant | 5,000.00 | 25,000.00 | | 25,000.00 5,000.00 | | |
| Total Local Grants | 5,000.00 | 25,000.00 | | 30,000.00 | | - |
| Total All Grants | \$ 10,175.36 | \$ 1,316,270.47 | \$ | 1,307,050.96 | \$ | 19,394.87 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY FEDERAL , STATE AND LOCAL GRANT FUND Statement of Reserve for Federal, State and Local Grants - Appropriated For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Federal Grants: 9 19,713.22 5 5,025.00 \$ 5,225.00 \$ 19,713.22 Distracted Driving Grant 2,375.00 2,375 | <u>Program</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Encumbrances <u>Canceled</u> | Transferred from 2017 Budget Appropriation | Disbursed by Current Fund | Encumbered | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| SAFER Reference of Freighters Grant 285,349,66 283,932.70 11,416.96 Assistance to Freighters Grant 4,237.29 466,667.00 466,667.00 466,667.00 4237.29 Homeland Security Emergency Management Performance Grant 5,800.00 \$ 12.00 5,812.00 New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection: 24,681.44 24,681.44 24,681.44 New Jersey Department of Transportation Enhancement Program: 27,465.08 27,465.08 27,465.08 Small Cities 2012 - Public Facilities 27,465.08 27,465.08 24,41.95 24,41.95 Small Cities 2017 420,000.00 420,000.00 420,000.00 420,000.00 420,000.00 Total Federal Grants 379,846.74 12.00 894,542.00 755,884.20 518,516.54 State Grants: 379,846.74 12.00 894,542.00 755,884.20 518,516.54 State Grants: 2,665.36 2,665.36 2,665.36 2,665.36 2,665.36 Clean Communities Program 2010 1,041.61 1,041.61 1,041.61 1,041.61 1,041.61 1,041.61 <t< td=""><td>Brownfield Redevelopment Cleanup Project Distracted Driving Grant Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant</td><td>\$ 19,713.22</td><td>:</td><td></td><td>\$ 5,225.00</td><td></td><td>275.00</td></t<> | Brownfield Redevelopment Cleanup Project Distracted Driving Grant Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant | \$ 19,713.22 | : | | \$ 5,225.00 | | 275.00 |
| Licensed Operator Internship Program 24,681.44 24,681.44 New Jersey Department of Transportation Enhancement Program: 27,465.08 27,465.08 Broadway Streetscape 27,465.08 27,465.08 Small Cities 2012 - Public Facilities 2,414.95 2,414.95 Small Cities 2017 420,000.00 420,000.00 Total Federal Grants 379,846.74 12.00 894,542.00 755,884.20 518,516.54 State Grants: 2,665.36 2,665.36 2,665.36 2,665.36 Clean Communities Program 2010 1,041.61 1,041.61 1,041.61 Clean Communities Program 2017 1,800.00 1,800.00 3,600.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2010 5,463.01 1,685.20 3,777.81 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,403.31 2,500.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,738.86 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,801.33 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enfo | SAFER Retention Grant Program Assistance to Firefighters Grant Homeland Security Emergency Management Performance Grant | 4,237.29 |) | 466,667.00 | | | 4,237.29 |
| Small Cities 2015 - Public Facilities 185.10 59.50 125.60 Small Cities 2017 379,846.74 12.00 894,542.00 755,884.20 618,516.54 State Grants: Body Amor Replacement Fund 2,665.36 2,665.36 2,665.36 Clean Communities Program 2010 1,041.61 1,041.61 1,041.61 1,041.61 Clean Communities Program 2017 2,1714.99 1,383.89 200.00 19,676.10 COPS in Shops 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,685.20 3,600.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,105.31 2,105.31 2,105.31 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.20 2,902.32 Sewer Treatment Plan 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Sewer Treatment Plan 2,953.20 29,532.02 29,532.02 Empire Vending INC Site 22,788.00 122,788.00 370.06 Empire Vendi | Licensed Operator Internship Program New Jersey Department of Transportation Enhancement Program: Broadway Streetscape | 27,465.08 | ł | | | | 27,465.08 |
| State Grants: 2,665.36 2,665.36 Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,041.61 1,041.61 Clean Communities Program 2010 1,041.61 1,041.61 Clean Communities Program 2016 14,548.44 14,548.44 Clean Communities Program 2017 21,714.99 1,838.89 \$ 200.00 19,676.10 COPS in Shops 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,685.20 3,600.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,105.31 2,105.31 2,105.31 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,736.86 1,736.86 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Economic Development Site Fund 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants: 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Empire Vending INC Site 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.0 | Small Cities 2015 - Public Facilities Small Cities 2017 | 185.10 | | | | | 125.60 420,000.00 |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund 2,665.36 2,665.36 Clean Communities Program 2010 1,041.61 1,041.61 Clean Communities Program 2016 14,548.44 14,548.44 Clean Communities Program 2017 21,714.99 1,838.89 \$ 200.00 19,676.10 COPS in Shops 1,800.00 1,800.00 3,600.00 3,600.00 3,600.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,105.31 1,685.20 3,777.81 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2014 7,335.04 2,105.31 2,105.31 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,736.86 1,736.86 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Economic Development Site Fund 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 Brunk Driving Enforcement Plan 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 2,593.20 Empire Vending INC Site 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 122 | Total Federal Grants | 379,846.74 | 12.00 | 894,542.00 | 755,884.20 | | 518,516.54 |
| Clean Communities Program 2010 1,041.61 1,041.61 Clean Communities Program 2016 14,548.44 14,548.44 Clean Communities Program 2017 21,714.99 1,838.89 200.00 19,676.10 COPS in Shops 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,800.00 3,600.00 3,600.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2010 5,463.01 1,685.20 3,777.81 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,105.31 21,015.31 2,105.31 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,214.33 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,736.86 1,736.86 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Economic Development Site Remediation Grants: 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Sewer Treatment Plan 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 122,798.00 122,798.00 122,798.00 Former Amspec Chemical Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.0 | | | | 0.005.00 | | | 0.005.00 |
| Clean Communities Program 2016 14,548.44 14,548.44 Clean Communities Program 2017 21,714.99 1,838.89 200.00 19,676.10 COPS in Shops 1,800.00 1,800.00 3,600.00 3,600.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2010 5,463.01 1,685.20 3,777.81 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,105.31 2,105.31 2,21,714.99 1,936.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2014 7,335.04 7,335.04 7,335.04 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Econonic Development Site Fund 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Sewer Treatment Plan 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 36,714.75 36,714.75 36,714.75 3 | | 1 0/1 61 | | 2,665.36 | | | , |
| Clean Communities Program 2017 21,714.99 1,838.89 200.00 19,676.10 COPS in Shops 1,800.00 1,800.00 3,600.00 3,600.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2010 5,463.01 1,685.20 3,777.81 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,105.31 2,105.31 2,105.31 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2014 7,335.04 7,335.04 7,335.04 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,736.86 1,736.86 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Economic Development Site Fund 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants: 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Empire Vending INC Site 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 122,798.00 122,798.00 122,798.00 Former Amspec Chemical Site 370.06 36,714.75 36,714.75 | | , | | | 14 548 44 | | 1,041.01 |
| COPS in Shops 1,800.00 1,800.00 3,600.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2010 5,463.01 1,685.20 3,777.81 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,105.31 2,105.31 2,105.31 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2014 7,335.04 7,335.04 7,335.04 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,736.86 1,736.86 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Economic Development Site Fund 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants: 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Sewer Treatment Plan 9,920.32 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 22,798.00 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.06 370.06 | • | 14,040.44 | | 21,714,99 | | \$ 200.00 | 19 676 10 |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2010 5,463.01 1,685.20 3,777.81 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,105.31 2,105.31 2,105.31 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2014 7,335.04 7,335.04 7,335.04 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,736.86 1,736.86 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Economic Development Site Fund 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants: 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Sewer Treatment Plan 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Empire Vending INC Site 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 122,798.00 122,798.00 122,798.00 Former Amspec Chemical Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.06 370.06 | | 1.800.00 |) | | ., | ÷ _00.00 | |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2011 2,105.31 2,105.31 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2014 7,335.04 7,335.04 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,736.86 1,736.86 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Economic Development Site Fund 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants: 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Empire Vending INC Site 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 122,798.00 122,798.00 122,798.00 Former Amspec Chemical Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.06 370.06 | | 5,463.01 | | , | 1,685.20 | | |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2014 7,335.04 7,335.04 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,736.86 1,736.86 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Economic Development Site Fund 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants: 9,920.32 9,920.32 Sewer Treatment Plan 9,920.32 9,920.32 Empire Vending INC Site 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 122,798.00 122,798.00 Former Amspec Chemical Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.06 | | 2,105.31 | | | , | | - |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2015 2,281.43 375.00 1,906.43 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 1,736.86 1,736.86 1,736.86 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 Economic Development Site Fund 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 478,360.68 Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants: 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Sewer Treatment Plan 9,920.32 9,920.32 9,920.32 Empire Vending INC Site 29,593.20 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 122,798.00 122,798.00 122,798.00 Former Amspec Chemical Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.06 370.06 | | | | | | | |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 20172,500.002,500.00Economic Development Site Fund478,360.68478,360.68Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants:9,920.329,920.32Sewer Treatment Plan9,920.329,920.32Empire Vending INC Site29,593.2029,593.20Railroad & VA Property Site122,798.00122,798.00Former Amspec Chemical Site36,714.7536,714.75Gloucester Point Site370.06370.06 | | | | | 375.00 | | 1,906.43 |
| Economic Development Site Fund478,360.68478,360.68Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants:9,920.329,920.32Sewer Treatment Plan9,920.329,920.32Empire Vending INC Site29,593.2029,593.20Railroad & VA Property Site122,798.00122,798.00Former Amspec Chemical Site36,714.7536,714.75Gloucester Point Site370.06370.06 | Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2016 | 1,736.86 | i | | | | 1,736.86 |
| Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants:Sewer Treatment Plan9,920.32Empire Vending INC Site29,593.20Railroad & VA Property Site122,798.00Former Amspec Chemical Site36,714.75Gloucester Point Site370.06 | Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 2017 | | | 2,500.00 | | | 2,500.00 |
| Sewer Treatment Plan 9,920.32 9,920.32 Empire Vending INC Site 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 122,798.00 122,798.00 Former Amspec Chemical Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.06 | Economic Development Site Fund | 478,360.68 | } | | | | 478,360.68 |
| Empire Vending INC Site 29,593.20 29,593.20 Railroad & VA Property Site 122,798.00 122,798.00 Former Amspec Chemical Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.06 | Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Grants: | | | | | | |
| Railroad & VA Property Site 122,798.00 122,798.00 Former Amspec Chemical Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.06 | Sewer Treatment Plan | 9,920.32 | | | | | 9,920.32 |
| Former Amspec Chemical Site 36,714.75 36,714.75 36,714.75 370.06 3 | | , | | | | | , |
| Gloucester Point Site 370.06 370.06 | | , | | | | | - |
| | | , - | | | | | 36,714.75 |
| BP/ARCO Site 38,564.23 38.564.23 | | | | | | | |
| | BP/ARCO Site | 38,564.23 | 1 | | | | 38,564.23 |

(Continued)

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY FEDERAL , STATE AND LOCAL GRANT FUND Statement of Reserve for Federal, State and Local Grants - Appropriated For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| <u>Program</u> | De | Balance ec. 31, 2016 | Encumbrances <u>Canceled</u> | Fransferred from 2017 Budget ppropriation | | Disbursed by Current Fund | Enc | umbered | <u> </u> | Balance Dec. 31, 2017 |
|--|----|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----|------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|--------------------------|
| State Grants (Cont'd): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse | \$ | 48,212.19 | | \$ 17,630.96 | \$ | 15,440.00 | \$ | 526.50 | \$ | 49,876.65 |
| Municipal Court Alcohol Education and Rehabilitation Fund | | 5,851.55 | | 2,830.96 | | 1,295.00 | | | | 7,387.51 |
| New Jersey Department of Transportation Municipal Aid Program: | | 04 707 00 | | | | | | | | 04 707 00 |
| Centers of Place - Broadway Decorative Street Lighting | | 24,787.22 | | | | | | | | 24,787.22 |
| Broadway Lighting Phase II | | 17,612.63 | | | | | | | | 17,612.63 |
| Monmouth Street Phase II | | 131,492.76 | | | | | | | | 131,492.76 |
| Cumberland Street | | 43,027.30 | | | | | | | | 43,027.30 |
| Chestnut Avenue and Walnut Avenue | | 21,920.25 | | | | 045 440 00 | | | | 21,920.25 |
| Fifth Street Reconstruction | | 215,118.00 | | 440 770 00 | | 215,118.00 | | | | 440 770 00 |
| Safe Routes to School Program | | 05 745 24 | | 442,776.00 | | | | | | 442,776.00 |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant | | 95,745.34 | | 13,902.88 | | | | | | 109,648.22 |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant - Abandoned Tires | | 2,500.00 | | | | | | | | 2,500.00 |
| Urban Enterprise Zone - Administration | · | 23,163.47 | | | | | | | | 23,163.47 |
| Total State Grants | | 1,382,063.65 | - | 505,821.15 | | 250,300.53 | | 726.50 | | 1,636,857.77 |
| Local Grants: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware River Port Authority - Resheathing Freedom Pier Grant | | 39,062.00 | | | | | | | | 39,062.00 |
| Gloucester Titanium Site Remediation Services Fund | | 225,161.79 | | | | 225,161,79 | | | | , |
| County of Camden - Office of Emergency Management Grant | | , | | 5,000.00 | | | | | | 5,000.00 |
| County of Camden - Recreation Facilities Enhancement: | | | | 25,000.00 | | 15,475.00 | | | | 9,525.00 |
| Total Local Grants | | 264,223.79 | _ | 30,000.00 | | 240,636.79 | | - | | 53,587.00 |
| | | 201,220.10 | | 00,000.00 | | 210,000.10 | | | | 00,001.00 |
| Total Grants: | \$ | 2,026,134.18 | \$ 12.00 | \$ 1,430,363.15 | \$ | 1,246,821.52 | \$ | 726.50 | \$ | 2,208,961.31 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Budget Appropriation | | | | \$ 937,350.20 | | | | | | |
| Chapter 159 | | | | 493,012.95 | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | \$ 1,430,363.15 | _ | | | | | |

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GRANT FUND Statement of Reserve for Encumbrances For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ 62,268.91 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Increased by: Current Year Encumbrances | | 726.50 |
| | | 62,995.41 |
| Decreased by: | | |
| Disbursements by Current Fund Canceled | \$ 62,256.91 12.00 | |
| | | 62,268.91 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 726.50 |

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GRANT FUND Statement of Due Current Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | \$ 90,881.99 |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Receipts: Grants Receivable Received in the Current Fund Matching Funds for Grants | \$ 1,124,843.33 123,312.19 | |
| | | 1,248,155.52 |
| Decreased by: Disbursements: | | 1,339,037.51 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Disbursed by Current Fund Grants Appropriated Disbursed by Current Fund | 62,256.91 1,246,821.52 | |
| | | 1,309,078.43 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 29,959.08 |

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS

TRUST FUND

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY TRUST FUND Statement of Trust Cash Per N.J.S. 40A: 5-5 - Treasurer For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | Animal | Contr | ol | Trust | Othe | r | | Community | / Development |
|--|----------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------|------------|----|------------|----------------|
| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ | 11,289.88 | | \$ | 559,940.43 | | | \$ 1,101,427.9 |
| Increased by Receipts: | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Control Licenses Issued | \$ 4,619.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Due Current Fund - Interest | 22.10 | | | \$ 65.82 | | | | | |
| Due Trust - Community Development | | | | 53,800.32 | | | | | |
| Due Trust - Animal Control | | | | 76.00 | | | ¢ | 107 455 70 | |
| Reserve for U.D.A.G. Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreement | | | | 102,988.18 | | | \$ | 167,455.73 | |
| Reserve for Escrow Deposits | | | | 102,988.18 | | | | | |
| Reserve for Miscellaneous Trust Reserves | | | | 53,233.52 | | | | | |
| | | | | 00,200.02 | | | | | |
| | | | 4,641.10 | | | 315,043.74 | | | 167,455.73 |
| | | | 15,930.98 | | | 874,984.17 | | | 1,268,883.72 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Control Expenses | 3,152.32 | | | | | | | | |
| Due Current Fund | | | | 6,879.92 | | | | 3,649.25 | |
| Accounts Payable Reserve for U.D.A.G. | 6,911.65 | | | 850.00 | | | | 19,225.25 | |
| | | | | 22.689.72 | | | | 476,807.74 | |
| Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreement Reserve for Escrow Deposits | | | | 91,756.52 | | | | | |
| Reserve for Miscellaneous Trust Reserves | | | | 65,833.90 | | | | | |
| Due New Jersey Unemployment Compensation | | | | 00,000.00 | | | | | |
| Insurance Fund | | | | 6,948.00 | | | | | |
| | | | 10,063.97 | | | 194,958.06 | | | 499,682.24 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ | 5,867.01 | | \$ | 680,026.11 | | | \$ 769,201.48 |

TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Trust Cash Per N.J.S. 40A:5-5 - Collector For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by Receipts: Interest - Due Current Fund Redemption of Tax Certificates Premiums Received for Tax Sale | \$ | \$ 246,616.20 |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| | | 1,776,437.94 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: | | 2,023,054.14 |
| Due Current Fund | 430.13 | |
| Redemption of Tax Certificates | 1,595,441.61 | |
| Premiums Received for Tax Sale | 149,200.00 | |
| | | 1,745,071.74 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 277,982.40 |

ANIMAL CONTROL TRUST FUND Statement of Reserve for Animal Control Trust Fund Expenditures For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Receipts Due Trust Other - Unemployment Due Current Fund | \$ 4,619.00 76.00 155.00 | \$ 4,135.67 |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 4,850.00 |
| | | 8,985.67 |
| Decreased by: Disbursed Accounts Payable | 3,152.32 1,372.20 | |
| | | 4,524.52 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 4,461.15 |
| License Fees Collected | | |
| Year | | <u>Amount</u> |
| 2016 2015 | | \$ 5,820.00 5,924.00 |
| | | \$ 11,744.00 |

ANIMAL CONTROL TRUST FUND Statement of Due Current Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 (Due To) Increased by: | \$ 0.96 |
|---|--------------|
| Interest Earned | 22.10 |
| Decreased by: | 23.06 |
| Received in Current Fund | 155.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 (Due From) | \$ 131.94 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Due Current Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | | \$ 31,632.03 |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Disbursed to Current Fund - Treasurer Cash | | \$ 6,879.92 | |
| Disbursed to Current Fund - Collector Cash Trust Receipts Collected by Current Fund Treasurer: | | 430.13 | |
| Off Duty Police Fees Off Duty Police Fees Receivable Miscellaneous Trust Reserves | \$ 172,902.69 22,332.31 11,920.17 | | |
| | | 207,155.17 | |
| | | | 214,465.22 |
| Decreased by: | | | 246,097.3 |
| Interest Earned - Treasurer Cash Interest Earned - Collector Cash | | 65.82 956.40 | |
| Disbursed by Current Fund on Behalf of Trust Other Fund: Off Duty Police Miscellaneous Trust Reserves | 218,605.00 17,624.24 | | |
| | 17,024.24 | 236,229.24 | |
| | | 230,229.24 | |
| | | | 237,251.46 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | \$ 8,845.79 |
| Analysis of Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | |
| Tax Sale Premium | | | \$ (732.56) |
| Redemption Off Duty Police | | | (224.05) (12,505.08) |
| Public Defender | | | 10,067.00 |
| Community Playground | | | 3,196.60 |
| Unemployment Uniform Fire Code | | | 6,879.92 2,312.55 |
| Escrow | | | (148.59) |
| | | | \$ 8,845.79 |

TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Regional Contribution Agreement Loans Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Decreased by: Receipts for Payment of Loans Loans Canceled | \$ 87,335.00 8,049.00 | \$ 1,824,157.00 |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | 95,384.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 1,728,773.00 |
| | | |
| Analyzia of Poloneo Dec. 21, 2017 | | |
| Analysis of Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | |
| Evesham Township Contributions | | \$ 796,986.41 |
| Washington Township Contributions | | 473,956.96 |
| East Greenwich Contributions | | 457,829.63 |
| | | \$ 1,728,773.00 |

TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Decreased by: Disbursements | \$ 10,933.11 850.00 |
|---|---------------------------|
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ 10,083.11 |
| | |
| | Exhibit SB-8 |
| TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Reserve for Off Duty Police For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 | |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | \$ 33,197.23 |
| Increased by: Off Duty Police Fees Received By Current Fund \$ 172,902.69 Off Duty Police Fees Receivable 13,827.50 | |
| | 186,730.19 |
| Decreased by: | 219,927.42 |
| Off Duty Police Fees Disbursed by Current Fund | 218,605.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ 1,322.42 |
| | |
| | Exhibit SB-9 |
| TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Off Duty Police Fees Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 | |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | \$ 22,332.31 |
| Increased by: Reserve for Traffic Control | 13,827.50 |
| | 36,159.81 |
| Decreased by: Collected in Current Fund | 22,332.31 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ 13,827.50 |

TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Reserve for Regional Contribution Agreements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Receipts: Interest Refund of Prior Year Expenditures Loans Receivable Collected | \$ 653.18 15,000.00 87,335.00 | \$ | 339,345.23 |
|--|--|----|--------------------|
| | | | 102,988.18 |
| | | | 442,333.41 |
| Decreased by: Disbursements: Administrative and Other Expenses | | | 22,689.72 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ | 419,643.69 |
| | | Ψ | 410,040.00 |
| | | Е | xhibit SB-11 |
| TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Reserve for Escrow Deposits For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 | | | |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ | 91,389.40 |
| Increased by: Receipts Interest Earned | \$ 104,854.23 25.67 | | |
| | | | 104,879.90 |
| Decreased by: | | | 196,269.30 |
| Disbursements | | | 91,756.52 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ | 104,512.78 |
| Analysis of Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | |
| Escrow Deposits Remediation Escrow | | \$ | 104,509.11 3.67 |
| | | | |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Miscellaneous Trust Reserves For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | <u>Receipts</u> | <u>Disbursements</u> | Due To New Jersey Unemployment Compensation <u>Fund</u> | Intrafund | Due From <u>Current Fund</u> | Due To <u>Current Fund</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Funds Disposal of Forfeited Property Reserve for Public Defender Community Playground Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties Unemployment Compensation Insurance Landlord Security Deposits | \$ 324.24 43,077.25 16,489.83 3,196.60 1,269.55 56,213.58 11.744.91 | \$ 30,838.29 22,395.23 | \$ 42,663.72 17,131.13 6.039.05 | \$ 11,566.04 | \$ 530.74 (530.74) | \$ 1,382.00 9,495.17 1,043.00 | \$ 1,706.24 15,918.00 | \$ 31,782.56 10,067.00 3,196.60 1,781.81 49,911.64 5,705.86 |
| | <u>\$ 132,315.96</u> | \$ 53,233.52 | \$ 65,833.90 | \$ 11,566.04 | \$- | \$ 11,920.17 | \$ 17,624.24 | \$ 102,445.47 |

TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Reserve for Tax Title Lien Premiums and Redemptions For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | | | Coll | ecto | r | | |
|---|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| | De | Balance ec. 31, 2016 | Receipts | D | Disbursements | <u>D</u> | Balance ec. 31, 2017 |
| Premiums Received at Tax Sale Tax Certificates | \$ | 236,400.00 8,785.86 | \$ 117,200.00 1,658,281.54 | \$ | 149,200.00 1,595,441.61 | \$ | 204,400.00 71,625.79 |
| | \$ | 245,185.86 | \$ 1,775,481.54 | \$ | 1,744,641.61 | \$ | 276,025.79 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRUST FUND Statement of Loans and Mortgages Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Reserve for UDAG Revolving Loan Fund - Loans Issued Reserve for Small Cities Rehabilitation - Loans Issued | \$ 40,000.00 7,655.00 | \$ 3,248,962.94 |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | | 47,655.00 |
| | | 3,296,617.94 |
| Decreased by: Reserve for UDAG Revolving Loan Fund - Receipts Reserve for Small Cities Rehabilitation - Trust Other Fund Receipts Reserve for Small Cities Rehabilitation - Current Fund Receipts | 40,078.21 53,055.00 23,430.00 | |
| | | 116,563.21 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 3,180,054.73 |
| Analysis of Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | |
| Loans Receivable - Urban Development Action Grant Mortgages Receivable - Small Cities Rehabilitation Grant | | \$ 1,806,075.08 1,373,979.65 |
| | | \$ 3,180,054.73 |

•

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRUST FUND Statement of Due Current Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Disbursements Small Cities Mortgage Payoffs Collected by Current Fund | \$ | 3,649.25 23,430.00 | \$ | 160,510.81 |
|---|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | 27,079.25 |
| Decreased by: | | | | 187,590.06 |
| Small Cities Revolving Loan Fund Expenses Disbursed by Current Fund Accounts Payable Disbursed by Current Fund | | 9,227.79 8,614.00 | | |
| | | | | 17,841.79 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | \$ | 169,748.27 |
| | | | | |
| | | | E | Exhibit SB-16 |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRUST FL Statement of Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loa For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 | an Fund | 1 | E | Exhibit SB-16 |
| Statement of Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loa For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | an Fund | 1 | E \$ | Exhibit SB-16 151,896.81 |
| Statement of Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loa For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 | an Fund | 23,430.00 53,055.00 | | |
| Statement of Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loa For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Small Cities Mortgage Payoffs Collected by Current Fund | an Fund | 23,430.00 | | |
| Statement of Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loa For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Small Cities Mortgage Payoffs Collected by Current Fund Small Cities Mortgage Payoffs Collected by Trust Other Fund | an Fund | 23,430.00 | | 151,896.81 |
| Statement of Reserve for CDBG Revolving Loa For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Small Cities Mortgage Payoffs Collected by Current Fund | an Fund | 23,430.00 | | 151,896.81 76,485.00 |

442,368.25

283,020.75

\$

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRUST FUND Statement of Reserve for Projects and Revolving Loan Fund - U.D.A.G. For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | | \$ | 411,189.99 |
|---|-----|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Receipts | | | | |
| Loans Receivable - Collected\$ 40,078.21Interest and Late Fees25,830.06 | | | | |
| Interest and Late Fees25,830.06Contribution for Community Improvements100,000.00 | | | | |
| Interest Earned on Investments 1,547.46 | | | | |
| | _ | | | |
| | \$ | 167,455.73 | | |
| Due Trust Other Fund | | 745.32 | | |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable | | 414,529.00 | | |
| | | | | 582,730.05 |
| | | | | 993,920.04 |
| Decreased by: | | | | |
| Disbursements | | 476,807.74 | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 26,537.00 | | |
| | | | | 503,344.74 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | \$ | 490,575.30 |
| | | | | |
| | | | E | Exhibit SB-18 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRUST F | UND | | | |
| Statement of Accounts Payable | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 207 | | | | |
| Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 20 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | | \$ | 698,852.00 |
| Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 20 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | | \$ | 698,852.00 |
| Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 20 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Accounts Payable Created: | | | \$ | |
| Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 20 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | | \$ | 698,852.00 26,537.00 |
| Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 20 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Accounts Payable Created: | | | \$ | |
| Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 20 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Accounts Payable Created: Reserve for UDAG Revolving Loan Fund Decreased by: | 17 | | \$ | 26,537.00 |
| Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 207 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Accounts Payable Created: Reserve for UDAG Revolving Loan Fund Decreased by: Disbursements | | 19,225.25 | \$ | 26,537.00 |
| Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 20 Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Accounts Payable Created: Reserve for UDAG Revolving Loan Fund Decreased by: | 17 | 19,225.25 8,614.00 414,529.00 | \$ | 26,537.00 |

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of General Capital Cash Per N.J.S. 40A:5-5 - Treasurer For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by Receipts: Due Current Fund Budget Appropriations Reserve to Pay Debt Bond Anticipation Notes Premiums Received at Sale - Fund Balance | \$ 9,114.89 31,439.02 1,500,000.00 8,288,305.00 7,901.00 | \$ 1,575,861.37 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| | | 9,836,759.91 |
| | | 11,412,621.28 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: | | |
| Due Current Fund | 19,879.71 | |
| Fund Balance Anticipated | 36,245.00 | |
| Due Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund | 105,476.44 | |
| Due Water and Sewer Utility Capital Fund | 300,000.00 | |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | 8,288,305.00 | |
| Improvement Authorizations | 480,844.43 | |
| Reserve for Encumbrances | 211,802.55 | |
| | | 9,442,553.13 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 1,970,068,15 |

Balance Dec. 31, 2017

\$ 1,970,068.15

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Analysis of General Capital Cash For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Bond | | | Disbursements | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Bond | | | | Balance |
| Anticipation | | Improvement | Anticipation | | Transfers | | (Deficit) |
| Notes | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | Authorizations | Notes | Miscellaneous | From | <u>To</u> | Dec. 31, 2017 |
| | \$ 7,901.00 | | | \$ 36,245.00 | | | \$ 7,901.00 |
| | 10,000.00 | | | | \$ 26,900.00 | | 10,685.82 |
| | | | | | | | (43,464.51) |
| | 9,114.89 | | | 19,879.71 | \$ | 400.00 | (10,257.75) |
| | | | | 105,476.44 | | | (105,476.44) |
| | | | | 300,000.00 | | | (300,000.00) |
| | 1,500,000.00 | | | | | | 1,500,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | 7,083.39 |
| | | | | 211,802.55 | 270.00 | 43,547.26 | 274,460.66 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 4,504.99 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 6,337.85 |
| | 16,934.03 | | | | | | |
| 3,930,000.00 | | \$ 19,249.85 | \$ 3,930,000.00 | | | | 7,887.96 |
| | | | | | | | 5,259.36 |
| | | | | | | | 24,522.76 |
| | | | | | | | 379.42 |
| | | | | | | | 6,000.00 |
| 2,160,000.00 | | 5,157.92 | 2,160,000.00 | | | | 32,069.85 |
| 490,000.00 | | 22,260.00 | 490,000.00 | | | | 153,951.08 |
| 447,500.00 | | 20,285.08 | 447,500.00 | | | | 101,437.92 |
| | | 24,883.04 | | | | | |
| | | 1,932.50 | | | | | 2,376.46 |
| 556,000.00 | | 1,500.00 | 556,000.00 | | 18,537.98 | | 12,326.42 |
| | | 500.00 | | | | 270.00 | 60,498.82 |
| 124,925.00 | | 19,292.26 | 124,925.00 | | 28,241.18 | | 36,363.91 |
| 579,880.00 | | 243,827.51 | 579,880.00 | | 28,956.08 | | 166,321.38 |
| , | | 60,727.12 | , | | | | 15,943.96 |
| | | 31,329.15 | | | | | (31,329.15) |
| | | 29,900.00 | | | | 31,787.98 | 1,887.98 |
| | | · · · · | | | | 26,900.00 | 26,900.00 |
| | | · | 60,727.12 31,329.15 29,900.00 | 60,727.12 31,329.15 29,900.00 | 60,727.12 31,329.15 29,900.00 | 60,727.12 31,329.15 29,900.00 | 60,727.12 31,329.15 29,900.00 31,787.98 26,900.00 |

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

Statement of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Funded For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ | 3,118,067.63 |
|--------------------------|------------------|----|---------------|
| Decreased By: | | | |
| Budget Appropriations: | | | |
| Payment of Serial Bonds | \$ 415,000.00 | | |
| Payment of Loans Payable | 128,075.14 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 543,075.14 |
| | | • | 0 == 4 000 40 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ | 2,574,992.49 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Improvement Description | Ordinance Number | Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | 2017 Authorizations | Authorizations | Funded by Budget Appropriation | Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | Financed by Bond Anticipation | s of Balance Dec. Expended | <u>31, 2017</u> Unexpended Improvement Authorizations |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| improvement Description | Number | <u>Dec. 31, 2010</u> | Autionzations | Reappropriated | Appropriation | Dec. 31, 2017 | <u>Notes</u> | Expended | Autionzations |
| Various Improvements | 14-96 | \$ 4,504.99 | | | \$ 4,504.99 | | | | |
| Various Improvements | 14-00 | 405.74 | | | | \$ 405.74 | | | \$ 405.74 |
| Riverfront Park Project | 19-01 | 16,934.03 | | | 16,934.03 | | | | |
| Acquisition of Apartments | 05-08 | 3,990,000.00 | | | 60,000.00 | 3,930,000.00 | | | |
| Various Improvements | 06-11 | 383.00 | | | | 383.00 | | | 383.00 |
| Southport Redevelopment Project | 03-12 | 4,940,000.00 | | | 30,000.00 | 4,910,000.00 | 2,160,000.00 | | 2,750,000.00 |
| Various Improvements | 10-12 | 546,000.00 | | | 56,000.00 | 490,000.00 | 490,000.00 | | |
| Various Improvements | 12-13 | 480,000.00 | | | 32,500.00 | 447,500.00 | , | | |
| Various Improvements | 14-14 | 602,300.00 | | \$ (17,287.9 | 8) 46,300.00 | 538,712.02 | 538,712.02 | | |
| Various Improvements | 19-15 | 124,925.00 | | (14,500.0 | D) | 110,425.00 | 110,425.00 | | |
| Various Improvements | 17-16 | 579,880.00 | | | | 579,880.00 | 579,880.00 | | |
| Demolition of Existing City Structures | 26-16 | 856,329.53 | | | | 856,329.53 | | \$ 31,329.15 | 825,000.38 |
| Acquisition of Public Works Tractor | 20-17 | | | 31,787.9 | 8 | 31,787.98 | 31,787.98 | | |
| Various Improvements | 21-17 | | \$ 511,100.00 | | | 511,100.00 | | | 511,100.00 |
| | | \$ 12,141,662.29 | \$ 511,100.00 | | \$ 246,239.02 | \$ 12,406,523.27 | \$ 8,288,305.00 | \$ 31,329.15 | \$ 4,086,889.12 |
| | | Improvement Auth | orizations Unfund | led | | | | | \$ 4,599,135.62 |
| | | Less: Unexpended | | | es Issued: | | | | • .,•••,•••• |
| | | | | | | | 05-08 | \$ 7,887.96 | |
| | | | | | | | 03-12 | 32,069.85 | |
| | | | | | | | 10-12 | 153,951.08 | |
| | | | | | | | 12-13 | 101,437.92 | |
| | | | | | | | 14-14 | 12,326.42 | |
| | | | | | | | 19-15 | 36,363.91 | |
| | | | | | | | 17-16 | 166,321.38 | |
| | | | | | | | 20-17 | 1,887.98 | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | 512,246.50 |
| | | Payment of Bond <i>I</i> Deferred Charges | Anticipation Notes | 5 | \$ 224,800.00 21,439.02 | - | | | \$ 4,086,889.12 |
| | | | | | \$ 246,239.02 | | | | |

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Due Current Fund For Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 (Due To) | | \$ 107.07 |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Increased by:\$ 4,323.64Interest Earned on Deposits\$ 4,323.64Received on Behalf of Current Fund4,791.25 | | |
| Current Fund Disbursed on Behalf of Capital Fund | \$ 9,114.89 400.00 | |
| | | 9,514.89 |
| | | 9,621.96 |
| Decreased by: Interest Disbursed Disbursed to Current Fund | 4,309.74 15,569.97 | |
| | | 19,879.71 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 (Due From) | | \$ 10,257.75 |
| | | |
| | | Exhibit SC-6 |
| GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Capital Improvement Fund For Year Ended December 31, 2017 | | |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | \$ 27,585.82 |
| Receipts - Budget Appropriation | | 10,000.00 |
| | | 37,585.82 |
| Decreased by: Appropriations to Improvement Authorizations | | 26,900.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 10,685.82 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

Statement of Improvement Authorizations For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Improvement Description | <u>Number</u> | Date | <u>Amount</u> | Balance De Funded | эс. З | <u>31, 2016</u> <u>Unfunded</u> | <u>Au</u> | 2017 Ithorizations | | cumbrances Canceled | | Paid or <u>Charged</u> | uthorization appropriated | Balance De Funded | | <u>2017</u> nfunded |
|---|---------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|
| Various Improvements: | 14-00 | 7/6/00 | \$ 486,000.00 | \$ 6,337.85 | \$ | 405.74 | | | | | | | | \$ 6,337.85 | \$ | 405.74 |
| Acquisition of Apartments | 05-08 | 3/20/08 | 4,350,000.00 | | | 27,137.81 | | | | | \$ | 19,249.85 | | | | 7,887.96 |
| Reconstruction of Various Streets | 24-08 | 12/18/08 | 75,000.00 | 5,259.36 | | | | | | | | | | 5,259.36 | | |
| Walkway Along Freedom Pier | 09-10 | 4/30/10 | 600,000.00 | 24,522.76 | | | | | | | | | | 24,522.76 | | |
| Various Improvements | 06-11 | 6/16/11 | 1,638,666.00 | 379.42 | | 383.00 | | | | | | | | 379.42 | | 383.00 |
| Improvements to City Clerk's Office | 19-11 | 12/5/11 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | 6,000.00 | | |
| Southport Redevelopment Project | 03-12 | 2/16/12 | 5,000,000.00 | | | 2,787,227.77 | | | | | | 5,157.92 | | | 2, | 782,069.85 |
| Various Improvements | 10-12 | 6/28/12 | 716,000.00 | | | 176,211.08 | | | | | | 22,260.00 | | | | 153,951.08 |
| Various Improvements | 12-13 | 7/25/13 | 543,500.00 | 573.00 | | 121,150.00 | | | | | | 20,285.08 | | | | 101,437.92 |
| Repair and Replacement of Public Facilities Roofs | 20-13 | 9/26/13 | 80,750.00 | 24,883.04 | | | | | | | | 24,883.04 | | | | |
| Landscaping Improvements | 21-13 | 9/26/13 | 79,555.00 | 4,308.96 | | | | | | | | 1,932.50 | | 2,376.46 | | |
| Various Improvements | 14-14 | 7/24/14 | 634,000.00 | | | 32,364.40 | | | | | | 2,750.00 | \$ (17,287.98) | | | 12,326.42 |
| Various Improvements | 13-15 | 5/28/15 | 820,000.00 | 60,728.82 | | | | | \$ | 270.00 | | 500.00 | | 60,498.82 | | |
| Various Improvements | 19-15 | 6/25/15 | 131,500.00 | 3,475.00 | | 80,422.35 | | | | | | 33,033.44 | (14,500.00) | | | 36,363.91 |
| Various Improvements | 17-16 | 7/21/16 | 610,400.00 | 3,320.00 | | 435,784.97 | | | | | | 272,783.59 | | | | 166,321.38 |
| Acquisition and Installation of HVAC Systems | 25-16 | 10/27/16 | 76,671.08 | 76,671.08 | | | | | | | | 60,727.12 | | 15,943.96 | | |
| Demolition of Existing City Structures | 26-16 | 11/22/16 | 856,329.53 | | | 856,329.53 | | | | | | 31,329.15 | | | 8 | 325,000.38 |
| Acquisition of Public Works Tractor | 20-17 | 7/20/17 | 31,787.98 | | | | | | | | | 29,900.00 | 31,787.98 | | | 1,887.98 |
| Various Improvements | 21-17 | 9/5/17 | 538,000.00 | | | | \$ | 538,000.00 | | | | | | 26,900.00 | į | 511,100.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \$ 216,459.29 | \$ | 4,517,416.65 | \$ | 538,000.00 | \$ | 270.00 | \$ | 524,791.69 | - | \$ 148,218.63 | \$ 4, | 599,135.62 |
| Disbursed | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 480,844.43 | | | | |
| Due Current Fund | | | | | | | | | | | · | 400.00 | | | | |
| Encumbrances | | | | | | | | | | | | 43,547.26 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 524,791.69 | | | | |
| Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded | | | | | | | \$ | 511,100.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement Fund | | | | | | - | | 26,900.00 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ | 538,000.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | = | | -, | - | | | | | | | |

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Reserve for Encumbrances For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | \$ 442,985.95 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Charged to Improvement Authorizations | | 43,547.26 |
| | | 486,533.21 |
| Decreased by: | | |
| Disbursed | \$ 211,802.55 | |
| Canceled | 270.00 | |
| | | 212,072.55 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 274,460.66 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Green Trust Loans Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | Johnson <u>Blvd</u> | Point <u>Riverfront</u> | <u>Riverfront</u> | <u>I</u> | Freedom Pier | <u>Total</u> |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|
| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Decreased by: | \$ 80,585.89 | \$ 451,509.83 | \$ 236,624.37 | \$ | 139,347.54 | \$ 908,067.63 |
| Loan Payments | 14,003.74 | 78,460.07 | 27,559.31 | | 8,052.02 | 128,075.14 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ 66,582.15 | \$ 373,049.76 | \$ 209,065.06 | \$ | 131,295.52 | \$ 779,992.49 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | Ordinance <u>Number</u> | Date of Original <u>Issue</u> | Date of <u>Issue</u> | Date of <u>Maturity</u> | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Increased | Decreased | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Acquisition of Apartments | 2008-05 | 04/29/08 04/29/08 | 04/11/16 04/10/17 | 04/10/17 03/07/18 | 2.000% 2.125% | \$ 3,990,000.00 \$ | 3,930,000.00 | \$ 3,990,000.00 |) \$ 3,930,000.00 |
| Southport Redevelopment Project | 2012-03 | 03/20/12 03/20/12 | 03/10/16 03/08/17 | 03/09/17 03/07/18 | 1.050% 2.250% | 2,190,000.00 | 2,160,000.00 | 2,190,000.00 |) 2,160,000.00 |
| Various Improvements | 2012-10 | 10/04/12 10/04/12 | 09/26/16 09/21/17 | 09/25/17 03/07/18 | 2.000% 1.246% | 546,000.00 | 490,000.00 | 546,000.00 |) 490,000.00 |
| Various Improvements | 2013-12 | 10/02/13 10/02/13 | 09/26/16 09/21/17 | 09/25/17 03/07/18 | 2.000% 1.246% | 480,000.00 | 447,500.00 | 480,000.00 |) 447,500.00 |
| Various Improvements | 2014-14 | 09/30/14 09/30/14 | 09/26/16 09/21/17 | 09/25/17 03/07/18 | 2.000% 1.246% | 602,300.00 | 556,000.00 | 602,300.00 |) 556,000.00 |
| Various Improvements | 2015-19 | 09/28/15 09/30/14 | 09/26/16 09/21/17 | 09/25/17 03/07/18 | 2.000% 1.246% | 124,925.00 | 124,925.00 | 124,925.00 |) 124,925.00 |
| Various Improvements | 2016-17 | 09/26/16 09/26/16 | 09/26/16 09/21/17 | 09/25/17 03/07/18 | 2.000% 1.246% | 579,880.00 | 579,880.00 | 579,880.00 |) 579,880.00 |
| | | | | | | \$ 8,513,105.00 \$ | 8,288,305.00 | \$ 8,513,105.00 |) \$ 8,288,305.00 |
| Renewals Paid by Budget Appropriation | | | | | | \$ | 8,288,305.00 | \$ 8,288,305.00 224,800.00 | |
| | | | | | | \$ | 8,288,305.00 | \$ 8,513,105.00 |) |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of General Serial Bonds For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| <u>Purpose</u> | Date of Amount of <u>Issue Issue</u> | Maturities of Bonds Outstanding <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> <u>Date Amount</u> | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Balance Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Decreased Dec. 31, 2017 |
|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| General Obligation Bonds | 8-31-11 \$ 4,140,000.00 | 9-1-18\$425,000.009-1-19440,000.009-1-20455,000.009-1-21475,000.00 | 2.25% 2.50% 2.50% 2.75% | \$ 2,210,000.00 \$ 415,000.00 \$ 1,795,000.00 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | Ordinance <u>Number</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | A | 2017 Authorization | A | Budget Appropriation | <u>[</u> | Balance Dec. 31, 2017 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| General Improvements: | | | | | | | | |
| Various Improvements | 14-96 | \$ 4,504.99 | | | \$ | 4,504.99 | | |
| Various Improvements | 14-00 | 405.74 | | | | | \$ | 405.74 |
| Acquisition of Real Property | 19-01 | 16,934.03 | | | | 16,934.03 | | |
| Various Improvements | 06-11 | 383.00 | | | | | | 383.00 |
| Southport Redevelopment Project | 12-03 | 2,750,000.00 | | | | | | 2,750,000.00 |
| Demolition of Existing City Structures | 26-16 | 856,329.53 | | | | | | 856,329.53 |
| Various Improvements | 21-17 | | \$ | 511,100.00 | | | | 511,100.00 |
| | | \$ 3,628,557.29 | \$ | 511,100.00 | \$ | 21,439.02 | \$ | 4,118,218.27 |

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS WATER & SEWER UTILITY FUND

WATER & SEWER UTILITY FUND Statement of Water and Sewer Utility Cash Per N.J.S. 40A:5-5 - Water Treasurer For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | Оре | rating | Capital |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ 836,450.53 | \$ 998,283.05 |
| Increased by Receipts: Transfer from Collector | \$ 3,950,594.27 | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | 61,496.00 | | |
| Due State of New Jersey - NJEIT | | | \$ 611,718.00 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | | | 10,000.00 |
| Due Water and Sewer Utility Capital Fund Due Current Fund | 346,682.61 15,836.04 | | |
| Due General Capital Fund | 15,650.04 | | 300,000.00 |
| Due Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund | | | 6,734.98 |
| | | - | |
| | | 4,374,608.92 | 928,452.98 |
| | | 5,211,059.45 | 1,926,736.03 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: | | | |
| 2017 Budget Appropriations | 3,914,810.25 | | |
| 2016 Appropriation Reserves | 59,826.80 | | |
| Refund of Overpayments | 469.68 | | 000 007 44 |
| Improvement Authorizations Reserve for Encumbrances | | | 803,387.14 281,150.15 |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds, Loans and Notes | 206,255.92 | | 281,150.15 |
| Due Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund | 200,200.02 | | 359,805.90 |
| | | - | |
| | | 4,181,362.65 | 1,444,343.19 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 1,029,696.80 | \$ 482,392.84 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Water and Sewer Utility Cash Per N.J.S. 40A:5-5 - Water Collector For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Consumer Accounts Receivable Overpayments Miscellaneous Revenues | \$ 3,717,816.84 17,430.98 215,346.45 | |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Decreased by: | | \$ 3,950,594.27 |
| Decreased by: Disbursed to Treasurer | | \$ 3,950,594.27 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Analysis of Water and Sewer Utility Capital Cash For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | | Receipts | Disburs | ements | Transfer | Transfers | | Transfers | |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-----------|--|
| | Balance (Deficit) <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | Improvement <u>Authorizations</u> | Miscellaneous | From | <u>To</u> | Balance (Deficit) <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> | | |
| Capital Improvement Fund | \$ 31,469.60 | \$ 10,000.00 | | | | | \$ 41,469.60 | | |
| Fund Balance | 9.558.41 | • 10,000100 | | | | | 9.558.41 | | |
| Due State of New Jersey - NJEIT | (958,051.00) | 611,718.00 | | | \$ 401,658.00 \$ | 62,265.00 | (685,726.00) | | |
| Due Current Fund | | | | | | 575,122.37 | 575,122.37 | | |
| Due General Capital Fund | | 300,000.00 | | | | | 300,000.00 | | |
| Due Water Utility Operating Fund | 84.87 | 6,734.98 | | \$ 359,805.90 | | 344,500.00 | (8,486.05) | | |
| Encumbrances Payable | 383,275.35 | | | 281,150.15 | 13,321.60 | | 88,803.60 | | |
| Reserve to Pay Debt | 425,786.72 | | | | 344,500.00 | | 81,286.72 | | |
| Improvement Authorizations: | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-07 Replacement of Water Treatment Plant | 101,230.98 | | | | | | 101,230.98 | | |
| 03-09 Water Plant Supplement | 64,785.90 | | | | | | 64,785.90 | | |
| 24-10 Acquisition of Utility Vehicle | 1,013.00 | | | | | | 1,013.00 | | |
| 07-11 Improvements to the Broadway Water Tank | 0.77 | | \$ 0.77 | | | | 10.050.10 | | |
| 11-12 Replacement of Water Valves | 18,252.40 | | | | | | 18,252.40 | | |
| 11-12 Acquisition of Various Equipment | 5,638.06 | | | | ~~~~~ | | 5,638.06 | | |
| 13-09a Water Mains | 228,801.61 | | | | 62,265.00 | | 166,536.61 | | |
| 13-09b Automatic Water Meter Reading System | 120,704.52 | | | | | | 120,704.52 | | |
| 13-11b Well No. 42 Upgrades | 80,920.80 | | | | | | 80,920.80 | | |
| 14-15b Upgrades to Wells 42 and 43 15-20a Replacement of Water Mains | 74,265.92 2,705.20 | | 1,574.34 | | | | 74,265.92 1,130.86 | | |
| 15-20a Replacement of Water Mains 15-20c Acquisition of SCADA System | 50,000.00 | | 1,574.54 | | | | 50,000.00 | | |
| 16-11b Water Main Improvements to Freedom Pier | (182,180.98) | | 22,421.60 | | | 312,868.80 | 108,266.22 | | |
| 16-18b Acquisition of Equipment and Various Improvements | 52,000.00 | | 22,421.00 | | | 512,000.00 | 52,000.00 | | |
| 16-24 Removal and Replacement of Water Mains | (24,912.15) | | 228,152.74 | | | | (253,064.89) | | |
| 16-27c Various Utility Improvements on 5th Street | 22,838.00 | | 22,838.00 | | | | (200,004.09) | | |
| | 22,030.00 | | 22,030.00 | | | | | | |
| SEWER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-12 Improvements to Gravity Sewers | 1,115.12 | | | | | | 1,115.12 | | |
| 13-08a Main Systems - Cumberland, Monmouth and Hudson | 3,775.47 | | | | | | 3,775.47 | | |
| 13-08b Sewer System - Water Street | 252,231.07 | | | | | | 252,231.07 | | |
| 13-11a Pump Station Improvements | 1,338.08 21,000.00 | | | | | | 1,338.08 21,000.00 | | |
| 13-11d SCADA Sewer System Upgrades 07-11; | 21,000.00 | | | | | | 21,000.00 | | |
| 13-13 King Street Pumpinig Station | 135.770.47 | | | | | | 135.770.47 | | |
| 14-15a Improvements to Wet Wells and Gravity Sewers | 44,000.00 | | | | | | 44,000.00 | | |
| 15-20b Pump Station Improvements | 15,322.50 | | | | | | 15,322.50 | | |
| 16-11a Sanitary Sewer Main Improvements to Freedom Pier | (126,347.98) | | 4,221.60 | | | 102,110.80 | (28,458.78) | | |
| 16-18a Various Improvements to Goldy Street Pump Station | 19,840.00 | | 4,221.00 | | | 102,110.00 | 19,840.00 | | |
| 16-23 Various Improvements to Sanitary Sewer System | (24,912.14) | | 524,178.09 | | 575,122.37 | | (1,124,212.60) | | |
| | , | | | | | | • | | |
| EQUIPMENT: | 24 400 00 | | | | | | 24 400 00 | | |
| 13-11c Back Hoe and Various Equipment | 34,129.00 | | | | | | 34,129.00 | | |
| 14-15c Calcium Hypo Chlorine System and Various Equipment | 3,744.29 | | | | | | 3,744.29 | | |
| 14-15d Pole Barn | 40,000.00 | | | | | | 40,000.00 | | |
| 14-15e Various Vehicles | 69,089.19 | | | | | | 69,089.19 | | |
| | \$ 998,283.05 | \$ 928,452.98 | \$ 803,387.14 | \$ 640,956.05 | \$ 1,396,866.97 \$ | 1,396,866.97 | \$ 482,392.84 | | |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Consumer Accounts Receivable

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Utility Rents Levied | | | | | | \$ 222,458.86 3,743,670.79 |
|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Decreased by: Rent Collections Overpayments Applied | \$ | | 7,816.84 2,067.32 | | | 3,966,129.65 |
| Transfer Tax Title Liens | | | | \$ | 3,739,884.16 33,324.56 | |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | | | | \$ 3,773,208.72 192,920.93 |
| | | | | | | Exhibit SD-5 |
| | | | | | | |
| WATER & SEWER Statement of Due Water a For the Year End | nd Sev | wer Ut | ility Opera | ting Fu | Ind | |
| Statement of Due Water a For the Year End Balance Dec. 31, 2016 (Due To) | nd Sev | wer Ut | ility Opera | ting Fu | Ind | \$ 84.87 |
| Statement of Due Water a For the Year End | nd Sev | wer Ut cembe | ility Opera | ting Fu | Ind | \$ 84.87 |
| Statement of Due Water a For the Year End Balance Dec. 31, 2016 (Due To) Increased by: Interest Earned on Investments | nd Sev ed Dec | wer Ut cembe | ility Opera r 31, 2017 1,734.98 | ting Fu | 6,734.98 344,500.00 | \$ 84.87 |
| Statement of Due Water a For the Year End Balance Dec. 31, 2016 (Due To) Increased by: Interest Earned on Investments Received on Behalf of Utility Operating Fund | nd Sev ed Dec | wer Ut cembe | ility Opera r 31, 2017 1,734.98 | ting Fu | 6,734.98 | \$ 351,234.98 |
| Statement of Due Water a For the Year End Balance Dec. 31, 2016 (Due To) Increased by: Interest Earned on Investments Received on Behalf of Utility Operating Fund | nd Sev ed Dec | wer Ut cembe | ility Opera r 31, 2017 1,734.98 | ting Fu | 6,734.98 | \$ |
| Statement of Due Water a For the Year End Balance Dec. 31, 2016 (Due To) Increased by: Interest Earned on Investments Received on Behalf of Utility Operating Fund Reserve to Pay Debt Anticipated in Operating Budget Decreased by: Disbursed on Behalf of Utility Operating Fund | nd Sev ed Dec | wer Ut cembe | ility Opera r 31, 2017 1,734.98 | ting Fu | 6,734.98 344,500.00 13,123.29 | \$ 351,234.98 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

Statement of Due Current Fund

| Miscellaneous Revenue Received in Current Fund: Tower Lease Refunds | | \$ 59,038.16 755.75 | |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | \$ 59,793.91 |
| Decreased by: | | | |
| Disbursed by Current Fund: | | | |
| Water and Sewer Utility Appropriations | \$ 39,541.43 | | |
| Refund of Water and Sewer Rent Overpayments | 225.00 | | |
| | | | |
| | | 39,766.43 | |
| Receipts on Behalf of Current Fund: | | | |
| Tax Title Liens | 14,995.15 | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated | 840.89 | | |
| | | | |
| | | 15,836.04 | |
| | | | 55,602.47 |
| | | | 00,002.47 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | | \$ 4,191.44 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Water and Sewer Rent Overpayments For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ | 22,067.32 |
|------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| Increased by: Collections | | | 17,430.98 |
| | | | 39,498.30 |
| Decreased by: | | | |
| Disbursements | \$ 469.68 | | |
| Disbursed by Current Fund | 225.00 | | |
| Applied to 2017 Rents | 22,067.32 | - | |
| | | | 22,762.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ | 16,736.30 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of 2016 Appropriation Reserves and Encumbrances

| | Appropri Balance Dec | | | _ | Mark Card | Distant | | Delawar |
|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| | <u>Reserves</u> | En | <u>cumbrances</u> | | Modified <u>Balance</u> | Paid or <u>Charged</u> | | Balance <u>Lapsed</u> |
| Operating: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | \$ 37,445.05 | | | \$ | 37,445.05 | | \$ | 37,445.05 |
| Other Expenses | 48,208.88 | \$ | 74,094.00 | | 122,302.88 | \$ 69,026.80 | | 53,276.08 |
| Statutory Expenditures: Contribution to: | | | | | | | | |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I) | 1,282.26 | | | | 1,282.26 | | | 1,282.26 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 86,936.19 | \$ | 74,094.00 | \$ | 161,030.19 | \$ 69,026.80 | \$ | 92,003.39 |
| Accounts Payable Disbursed | | | | | | \$ 9,200.00 59,826.80 | | |
| | | | | | | \$ 69,026.80 | : | |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Accrued Interest on Bonds, Loans and Notes and Analysis of Balance

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: Budget Appropriation for: | | \$ 115,973.75 |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Interest on Bonds | \$ 40,250.00 | |
| Interest on Notes | 19,751.44 | |
| Interest on Loans | 133,449.22 | |
| | | 193,450.66 |
| | | 309,424.41 |
| Decreased by: | | |
| Interest Paid | | 206,255.92 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 103,168.49 |
| Analysis of Accrued Interest Dec. 31, 2017 | | |
| Principal | | |

| Principal | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------|----|---------------|
| Outstanding | | Interest | | | | | | |
| Dec. 31, 2017 | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> | Period | | | <u>Amount</u> |
| | | | | | | | | |
| NJ Environmental In | frastructure Trust Lo | an: | | | | | | |
| \$ 190,000.00 | 2001 Project | 4.87% | 08-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 150 | days | \$ | 3,854.17 |
| 100,000.00 | 2002 Project | 4.95% | 08-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 150 | days | | 2,062.50 |
| 3,285,000.00 | 2008 Project | 5.18% | 08-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 150 | days | | 69,986.30 |
| 265,000.00 | 2014 Project | 3.75% | 08-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 150 | days | | 4,078.77 |
| 295,000.00 | 2014 Project | 3.75% | 08-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 150 | days | | 4,538.53 |
| 105,000.00 | 2016 Project | 3.58% | 08-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 150 | days | | 1,543.67 |
| 140,000.00 | 2016 Project | 3.43% | 08-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 150 | days | | 1,975.17 |
| 55,000.00 | 2017 Project | 4.27% | 11-21-17 | 12-31-17 | 40 | days | | 257.53 |
| 45,000.00 | 2017 Project | 4.68% | 11-21-17 | 12-31-17 | 40 | days | | 230.82 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total NJ Environmer | ntal Infrastructure Tr | ust Loan | | | | | | 88,527.46 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds | | | | | | | | |
| 350,000.00 | | 2.25% | 09-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 120 | days | | 2,625.00 |
| 700,000.00 | | 2.50% | 09-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 120 | days | | 5,833.33 |
| 350,000.00 | | 2.75% | 09-01-17 | 12-31-17 | 120 | days | | 3,208.33 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Bond Accrued | Interest | | | | | | | 11,666.66 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Anticipation No | ote | | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 904,598.00 | | 1.25% | 09-26-17 | 12-31-17 | 95 | days | | 2,974.37 |
| | - 4 | | | | | | ۴ | 400 400 40 |
| Total Accrued Interes | SL | | | | | | \$ | 103,168.49 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Accounts Receivable - Due from State of New Jersey For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | | \$ | 958,051.00 |
|--|------------------|----|--------------|
| NJEIT Loans Issued | | | 401,658.00 |
| | | | 1,359,709.00 |
| Decreased by: | | | |
| Receipts | \$ 611,718.00 | | |
| Canceled | 62,265.00 | - | |
| | | | 673,983.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ | 685,726.00 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Schedule of Fixed Capital As of December 31, 2017

| Account | ł | Balance Dec. 31, 2017 |
|--|----|--------------------------|
| | - | <u> </u> |
| WATER: | | |
| Distribution System Land | \$ | 10,400.00 |
| Springs and Wells | | 650,947.84 |
| Collecting Reservoir | | 26,125.40 |
| Settling Basins | | 3,425.00 |
| Filters | | 161,484.13 |
| Chemical Treatment Plant | | 2,051,657.24 |
| Aerating Plant | | 41,772.47 |
| Pumping Station Structures | | 158,880.03 |
| Electric Power Pumping Equipment | | 140,738.19 |
| Miscellaneous Pumping Equipment | | 41,170.80 |
| Storage, Reservoirs, Tanks, and Standpipes | | 136,659.47 |
| Distribution Mains and Accessories | | 4,708,536.94 |
| Service Pipes & Stops | | 23,847.45 |
| Meters | | 1,316,191.06 |
| Fire Hydrants | | 26,772.28 |
| General Equipment | | 56,910.70 |
| Engineering and Superintendent | | 100,320.78 |
| Expenditures During Construction | | 5,985.41 |
| Interest During Construction | | 22,436.20 |
| Miscellaneous Construction | | 11,682.21 |
| Emergency Generator | | 28,820.05 |
| Backwash System | | 184,000.00 |
| Water Works Building | | 120,000.00 |
| Rehab of Wells | | 292,000.00 |
| Design Costs for Water Treatment Plant | | 460,000.00 |
| Acquisition of Utility Vehicles | | 302,526.11 |
| Southport Redevelopment Project | | 270,175.19 |
| SEWER: | | |
| Sewer Plant and Equipment | | 2,376,738.16 |
| Distribution Mains and Accessories | | 2,780,139.39 |
| Sewer System Improvements | | 1,007,373.61 |
| Pumping Station Structures | | 1,886,536.04 |
| | \$ | 19,404,252.15 |

The Fixed Capital reported is as Taken from the Municipal Records and Does not Necessarily Reflect the True Condition of Such Fixed Capital.

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted As of December 31, 2017

| | | Ordinance | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|----|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Improvement Description | Number | <u>Date</u> | | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> | |
| WATER: | | | | | | |
| Replacement of Water Treatment Plant | 09-07 | 05-24-07 | \$ | 9,445,000.00 | \$ 9,445,000.00 | |
| Water Plant Supplement | 03-09 | 02-19-09 | | 1,500,000.00 | 1,500,000.00 | |
| Acquisition of Utility Vehicle | 24-10 | 10-21-10 | | 78,000.00 | 78,000.00 | |
| Improvements to Broadway Water Tank | 07-11 | 06-06-11 | | 625,000.00 | 401,481.00 | |
| Replacement of Water Valves | 11-12a | 06-28-12 | | 37,000.00 | 37,000.00 | |
| Acquisition of Various Equipment | 11-12c | 06-28-12 | | 80,800.00 | 80,800.00 | |
| Water Mains | 13-09a | 05-23-13 | | 1,155,774.00 | 1,155,774.00 | |
| Automatic Water Meter Reading System | 13-09b | 05-23-13 | | 936,923.00 | 936,923.00 | |
| Well No. 42 Upgrades | 13-11b | 07-25-13 | | 90,000.00 | 90,000.00 | |
| Upgrades to Wells 42 and 43 | 14-15b | 07-24-14 | | 95,500.00 | 95,500.00 | |
| Replacement of Water Mains | 15-20a | 06-24-15 | | | 88,000.00 | |
| Acquisition of SCADA System | 15-20c | 06-24-15 | | | 50,000.00 | |
| Water Main Improvements to Freedom Pier | 16-11b | 06-06-16 | | | 310,000.00 | |
| Acquisition of Equipment and Various Improvements | 16-18b | 07-21-16 | | | 52,000.00 | |
| Removal and Replacement of Water Mains | 16-24 | 10-20-16 | | | 1,100,000.00 | |
| Various Utility Improvements on 5th Street | 16-27c | 12-05-16 | | | 223,519.00 | |
| SEWER | | | | | | |
| Improvements to Chestnut Street | | | | | | |
| Pumping Station | 07-11 | 06-06-11 | | 280,000.00 | 116,182.93 | |
| Improvements to Gravity Sewers | 11-12b | 06-28-12 | | 65,000.00 | 65,000.00 | |
| Main Systems - Cumberland, Monmouth | | | | | | |
| & Hudson | 13-08a | 05-23-13 | | 1,568,921.00 | 1,468,921.00 | |
| Sewer System - Water Street | 13-08b | 05-23-13 | | 588,596.00 | 688,596.00 | |
| Pump Station Improvements | 13-11a | 07-25-13 | | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 | |
| SCADA Sewer System Upgrades | 13-11d | 07-25-13 | | 21,000.00 | 21,000.00 | |
| King Street Pumping Station | 13-13 | 07-25-13 | | 163,817.07 | 163,817.07 | |
| Improvements to Wet Wells and Gravity Sewers | 14-15a | 07-24-14 | | 44,000.00 | 44.000.00 | |
| Emergency Generators for Pump Stations | 15-20b | 06-24-15 | | 1,000.00 | 75,000.00 | |
| Sanitary Sewer Main Improvements to Freedom Pier | 16-11a | 06-06-16 | | | 210,000.00 | |
| Various Improvements to Goldy Street Pump Station | 16-18a | 07-21-16 | | | 19,840.00 | |
| Various Improvements to Sanitary Sewer System | 16-23 | 10-20-16 | | | 2,150,000.00 | |
| EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | |
| Improvements to Gravity Sewers | 13-11c | 07-25-13 | | 85,000.00 | 85,000.00 | |
| Calcium Hypo Chlorine System and Various Equipment | 14-15c | 07-24-14 | | 56,000.00 | 56,000.00 | |
| Pole Barn | 14-15d | 07-24-14 | | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | |
| Various Vehicles | 14-15d 14-15e | 07-24-14 | | 180,000.00 | 180,000.00 | |

\$ 21,069,354.00

WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Capital Improvement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Increased by: | \$ 31,469.60 |
|--|-----------------|
| Receipts - Budget Appropriation | 10,000.00 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ 41,469.60 |

Exhibit SD-14

WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Reserve for Encumbrances For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 Decreased by: | \$ 383,275.35 |
|--|------------------|
| Disbursements\$ 281,150Reserve for Encumbrances Canceled13,321 | |
| | 294,471.75 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | \$ 88,803.60 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Reserve for Amortization

| Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | | \$ 21,313,319.28 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Increased by: | | |
| Paid by Budget Appropriation: | | |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust | \$ 801,284.15 | |
| Serial Bonds | 350,000.00 | |
| Note Principal | 85,725.00 | |
| | | |
| | | 1,237,009.15 |
| | | |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2017 | | \$ 22,550,328.43 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Schedule of Deferred Reserve for Amortization

As of December 31, 2017

| | Ordinance | Date of | Balance |
|--|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>Number</u> | <u>Ordinance</u> | <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
| WATER: | 04.05 | 00.04.05 | A |
| Various Improvements | 21-05 | 08-04-05 | \$ 305,000.00 |
| Preliminary Design Costs for Water Treatment Plant | 02-07 | 02-22-07 | 99,617.00 |
| Replacement of Water Treatment Plant | 09-07 | 05-24-07 | 23,000.00 |
| Water Plant Supplement | 03-09 | 02-19-09 | 1,500,000.00 |
| Acquisition of Utility Vehicle | 24-10 | 10-21-10 | 3,900.00 |
| Improvements to the Broadway Water Tank | 07-11 | 06-16-11 | 20,074.00 |
| Replacement of Water Valves | 11-12 | 06-28-12 | 1,850.00 |
| Acquisition of Various Equipment | 11-12 | 06-28-12 | 4,040.00 |
| Well No. 42 Upgrades | 13-11b | 07-25-13 | 4,500.00 |
| Upgrades to Wells 42 and 43 | 14-15b | 07-25-13 | 4,775.00 |
| Replacement of Water Mains | 15-20a | 06-25-15 | 4,400.00 |
| Acquisition of SCADA System | 15-20c | 06-25-15 | 2,500.00 |
| Acquisition of Equipment and Various Improvements | 16-18b | 07-21-16 | 2,600.00 |
| Various Utility Improvements on 5th Street | 16-27c | 12-05-16 | 11,176.00 |
| SEWER: | | | |
| Various Improvements | 25-06 | 11-20-06 | 383.00 |
| Improvements to Chestnut Street Pumping Station | 07-11 | 06-16-11 | 14,000.00 |
| Improvements to Gravity Sewers | 11-12 | 06-28-12 | 3,250.00 |
| Pump Station Improvements | 13-11a | 07-25-13 | 2,100.00 |
| SCADA Sewer System Upgrades | 13-11d | 07-25-13 | 1,050.00 |
| Improvements to Wet Wells and Gravity Sewers | 14-15a | 07-25-13 | 2,200.00 |
| Pump Station Improvements | 15-20b | 06-25-15 | 3,750.00 |
| Various Improvements to Goldy Street Pump Station | 16-18b | 07-21-16 | 992.00 |
| EQUIPMENT: | | | |
| Back Hoe and Various Equipment | 13-11c | 07-25-13 | 4,250.00 |
| Calcium Hypo Chlorine System and Various Equipment | 14-15c | 07-24-14 | 2,800.00 |
| Pole Barn | 14-15d | 07-24-14 | 2,000.00 |
| Various Vehicles | 14-15e | 07-24-14 | 9,000.00 |
| | | | |
| | | | \$ 2,033,207.00 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Improvement Authorizations For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | | Ordinar | | | Delenee D | | 1 0046 | serve For | Deider | | Delenes De | - 24 | 0047 |
|--|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------|
| Improvement Description | Number | Ordinan <u>Date</u> | ce <u>Amount</u> | - | Balance De Funded | - | <u>1, 2016</u> Unfunded | umbrances anceled | Paid or <u>Charged</u> | | Balance De Funded | | <u>, 2017</u> Infunded |
| General Improvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Replacement of Water Treatment Plant | 09-07 | 05-24-07 | \$ 9,445,000.00 | \$ | 101,230.98 | \$ | 117,262.00 | | | \$ | 101,230.98 | \$ | 117,262.00 |
| Water Plant Supplement | 03-09 | 02-19-09 | 1,500,000.00 | Ŧ | 64,785.90 | Ŷ | ,202.00 | | | Ŷ | 64,785.90 | Ŧ | ,202.00 |
| Acquisition of Utility Vehicle | 24-10 | 10-21-10 | 78,000.00 | | 1,013.00 | | | | | | 1,013.00 | | |
| Improvements to Broadway Water Tank | 07-11b | 06-16-11 | 401,481.00 | | 0.77 | | | | \$ 0.7 | 7 | ., | | |
| Replacement of Water Valves | 11-12a | 06-28-12 | 37,000.00 | | | | 18,252.40 | | • | | | | 18,252.40 |
| Acquisition of Various Equipment | 11-12c | 06-28-12 | 80,800.00 | | | | 5,638.06 | | | | | | 5,638.06 |
| Water Mains | 13-09a | 05-23-13 | 1,155,774.00 | | 228,801.61 | | 391,266.00 | | | | 166,536.61 | | 453,531.00 |
| Automatic Water Meter Reading System | 13-09b | 05-23-13 | 936,923.00 | | 120,704.52 | | 56,440.00 | | | | 120,704.52 | | 56,440.00 |
| Well No. 42 Upgrades | 13-11b | 07-25-13 | 90,000.00 | | , | | 80,920.80 | | | | * | | 80,920.80 |
| Upgrades to Wells 42 and 43 | 14-15b | 07-24-14 | 95,000.00 | | | | 74,265.92 | | | | | | 74,265.92 |
| Replacement of Water Mains | 15-20a | 06-25-15 | 88,000.00 | | | | 2,705.20 | | 1,574.3 | 4 | | | 1,130.86 |
| Acquisition of SCADA System | 15-20c | 06-25-15 | 50,000.00 | | 2,500.00 | | 47,500.00 | | , | | 2,500.00 | | 47,500.00 |
| Water Main Improvements to Freedom Pier | 16-11b | 06-06-16 | 310,000.00 | | | | 127,819.02 | \$ 11,210.80 | 22,421.6 | 0 | 108,266.22 | | 8,342.00 |
| Acquisition of Equipment and Various Improvements | 16-18b | 07-21-16 | 52,000.00 | | 2,600.00 | | 49,400.00 | , | , | | 2,600.00 | | 49,400.00 |
| Removal and Replacement of Water Mains | 16-24 | 10-20-16 | 1,100,000.00 | | , | | 1,075,087.85 | | 228,152.7 | 4 | , | | 846,935.11 |
| Various Utility Improvements on 5th Street | 16-27c | 12-05-16 | 223,519.00 | | 22,838.00 | | | | 22,838.0 | C | | | |
| SEWER: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvements to Gravity Sewers | 11-12b | 06-28-12 | 65,000.00 | | | | 1,115.12 | | | | | | 1,115.12 |
| Main Systems - Cumberland, Monmouth and Hudson | 13-08a | 05-23-13 | 1,468,921.00 | | 3,775.47 | | 231,874.00 | | | | 3,775.47 | | 231,874.00 |
| Sewer System - Water Street | 13-08b | 05-23-13 | 688,596.00 | | | | 343,201.07 | | | | 252,231.07 | | 90,970.00 |
| Pump Station Improvements | 13-11a | 07-25-13 | 42,000.00 | | | | 1,338.08 | | | | | | 1,338.08 |
| SCADA Sewer System Upgrades | 13-11d | 07-25-13 | 21,000.00 | | 1,050.00 | | 19,950.00 | | | | 1,050.00 | | 19,950.00 |
| King Street Pumping Station | 07-11;13-13 | 07-25-13 | 163,817.07 | | 135,770.47 | | | | | | 135,770.47 | | |
| Improvements to Wet Wells and Gravity Sewers | 14-15a | 07-24-14 | 44,000.00 | | 2,200.00 | | 41,800.00 | | | | 2,200.00 | | 41,800.00 |
| Pump Station Improvements | 15-20b | 06-25-15 | 75,000.00 | | | | 15,322.50 | | | | | | 15,322.50 |
| Sanitary Sewer Main Improvements to Freedom Pier | 16-11a | 06-06-16 | 210,000.00 | | | | 83,652.02 | 2,110.80 | 4,221.6 |) | | | 81,541.22 |
| Various Improvements to Goldy Street Pump Station | 16-18a | 07-21-16 | 19,840.00 | | 992.00 | | 18,848.00 | | | | 992.00 | | 18,848.00 |
| Various Improvements to Sanitary Sewer System | 16-23 | 10-20-16 | 2,150,000.00 | | | 2 | 2,125,087.86 | | 1,099,300.4 | 6 | | 1 | ,025,787.40 |
| EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Back Hoe and Various Equipment | 13-11c | 07-25-13 | 85,000.00 | | | | 34,129.00 | | | | | | 34,129.00 |
| Calcium Hypo Chlorine System and Various Equipment | 14-15c | 07-24-14 | 56,000.00 | | | | 3,744.29 | | | | | | 3,744.29 |
| Pole Barn | 14-15d | 07-24-14 | 40,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | | 38,000.00 | | | | 2,000.00 | | 38,000.00 |
| Various Vehicles | 14-15e | 07-24-14 | 180,000.00 | | | | 69,089.19 | | | | | | 69,089.19 |
| | | | | \$ | 690,262.72 | \$ 5 | 5,073,708.38 | \$ 13,321.60 | \$ 1,378,509.5 | 1 \$ | 965,656.24 | \$3 | ,433,126.95 |
| Disbursed | | | | | | | | | \$ 803,387.1 | 4 | | | |
| Due Current Fund | | | | | | | | | 575,122.3 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

129

\$ 1,378,509.51

WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

Statement of NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans

| | X | | | of Loans Outstanding ember 31, 2017 | <u>.</u> | 2.4 | | | 5.4 |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | Year <u>Issued</u> | Original <u>Issue</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Increased | Decreased | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan | 1997 | \$ 1,285,000.00 | | | 5.000% | \$ 100,000.00 | | \$ 100,000.00 | |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan | 2001 | 645,000.00 | 2018 2019 2020 2021 | \$ 45,000.00 45,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 | 4.870% 4.830% 4.750% 4.630% | 230,000.00 | | 40,000.00 | \$ 190,000.00 |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan | 2001 | 678,128.00 | 2018 2019 2020 2021 | 35,173.80 33,715.04 35,498.03 33,958.38 | | 171,574.06 | | 33,228.75 | 138,345.31 |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan | 2002 | 275,000.00 | 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 | 20,000.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 | 4.950% 4.940% 4.920% 4.880% 4.750% | 115,000.00 | | 15,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan | 2002 | 274,572.00 | 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 | 15,920.90 15,282.80 14,644.68 14,006.57 13,368.63 | | 86,432.51 | | 13,208.93 | 73,223.58 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

Statement of NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans

| | Voor | Original | | of Loans Outstand mber 31, 2017 | | Balance | | | Palanaa |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | Year <u>Issued</u> | Original <u>Issue</u> | Year | <u>Amount</u> | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Dec. 31, 2016 | Increased | Decreased | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
| NJ Environmental | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Trust Loan | 2008 | \$ 4,765,000.00 | 2018 | \$ 230,000 | .00 5.000% | | | | |
| | | , ,, | 2019 | 240,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 2020 | 250,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 2021 | 265,000 | .00 5.500% | | | | |
| | | | 2022 | 280,000 | .00 5.500% | | | | |
| | | | 2023 | 295,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 2024 | 310,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 2025 | 330,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 2026 | 345,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 2027 | 360,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 2028 | 380,000 | .00 5.000% | \$ 3,505,000.00 | | \$ 220,000.00 | \$ 3,285,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| NJ Environmental | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Loan | 2008 | 4,562,738.00 | 2018 | 241,14 <i>1</i> | | | | | |
| | | | 2019 | 240,237 | | | | | |
| | | | 2020 | 238,671 | | | | | |
| | | | 2021 | 239,424 | | | | | |
| | | | 2022 | 239,680 | | | | | |
| | | | 2023 | 239,439 | | | | | |
| | | | 2024 | 238,701 | | | | | |
| | | | 2025 | 241,412 | | | | | |
| | | | 2026 | 240,508 | | | | | |
| | | | 2027 | 239,153 | | | | | |
| | | | 2028 | 240,358 | .31 | 2,880,472.27 | | 241,743.63 | 2,638,728.64 |
| NJ Environmental | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Fund Loan | 2014 | 901,614.00 | 2018-2031 | 45,844 | .77 | | | | |
| | | , | 2032 | 29,424 | | 779,361.28 | | 108,109.77 | 671,251.51 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

Statement of NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans

| | X | | | f Loans Outstanding mber 31, 2017 | | 5.4 | | | 5. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| | Year <u>Issued</u> | Original <u>Issue</u> | Year | Amount | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Increased | Decreased | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan | 2014 | \$ 295,000.00 | 2018-2019 2020-2026 2027-2032 2033 | \$ 10,000.00 15,000.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 | 5.000% 3.000% 3.125% 3.250% | \$ 275,000.00 | | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 265,000.00 |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan | 2014 | 1,005,218.00 | 2018-2031 2032 | 17,037.60 1,351.40 | | 256,915.40 | | 17,037.60 | 239,877.80 |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan | 2014 | 330,000.00 | 2018-2024 2025-2031 2032 2033 | 15,000.00 20,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 | 5.000% 3.000% 3.125% 3.250% | 310,000.00 | | 15,000.00 | 295,000.00 |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan | 2016 | 338,377.00 | 2018-2034 2035 | 17,205.60 17,205.80 | | 326,906.60 | | 17,205.60 | 309,701.00 |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan | 2016 | 110,000.00 | 2018-2023 2024-2027 2028-2031 2032 2033-2035 | 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 10,000.00 | 5.000% 4.000% 2.000% 2.125% 3.000% | 110,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | 105,000.00 |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan | 2016 | 452,626.00 | 2018-2034 2035 | 23,014.87 23,015.09 | | 437,282.75 | | 23,014.87 | 414,267.88 |

WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

Statement of NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | | | | ns Outstanding 31, 2017 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------|------------------|----|------------|---|----|-------------------------|---|
| | Year <u>Issued</u> | Original <u>Issue</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> | Interest <u>Rate</u> | | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Increased | | Decreased | | D | Balance ec. 31, 2017 | |
| NJ Environmental | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Trust Loan | 2016 | \$ 145,000.00 | 2018-2023 2024 | \$ 5,000.00 5,000.00 | 5.000% 4.000% | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2025-2027 | 10,000.00 | 4.000% | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2028-2030 | 10,000.00 | 2.000% | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2031 | 5,000.00 | 2.125% | | 445 000 00 | | ۴ | F 000 00 | | ۴ | 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | |
| | | | 2032-2035 | 10,000.00 | 3.000% | \$ | \$ 145,000.00 | | \$ | 5,000.00 | J | \$ | 140,000.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NJ Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan - Sewer | 2017 | 136,874.00 | 2018 | 9,439.58 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series 2017A-2 CW | 2017 | 130,074.00 | 2018 | 9,439.56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2027 | 14,159.46 | | | | \$ 136,874.00 | | | | | 136,874.00 | |
| Infrastructure Trust Loan - Sewer | 2017 | 45,000.00 | 2019-2026 | 5,000.00 | 5.000% | | | | | | | | | |
| Series 2017A-2 CW | | , | 2027 | 5,000.00 | 2.125% | | | 45,000.00 | | | | | 45,000.00 | |
| Infrastructure Fund Loan - Water | 2017 | 164,784.00 | 2018 | 9,416.22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series 2017A-2 DW | | -, | 2019-28 | 14,124.33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2029 | 14,124.48 | | | | 164,784.00 | | | | | 164,784.00 | |
| Infrastructure Trust Loan - Water | 2017 | 55,000.00 | 2019-2026 | 5,000.00 | 5.000% | | | | | | | | | |
| Series 2017A-2 DW | | | 2027 | 5,000.00 | 2.125% | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2028 | 5,000.00 | 2.375% | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2029 | 5,000.00 | 2.500% | _ | | 55,000.00 | | | | | 55,000.00 | |
| | | | | | | ţ | 9,728,944.87 | \$ 401,658.00 | \$ | 863,549.15 | 5 | \$ | 9,267,053.72 | : |

Budget Appropriation Canceled \$ 801,284.15 62,265.00

\$ 863,549.15

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Water & Sewer Capital Serial Bonds Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| | | | | ds Outstanding 31, 2017 | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| | Date <u>Issued</u> | Original <u>Issue</u> | Year | Amount | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Paid by Budget <u>Appropriation</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
| Water and Sewer Obligation Bond Non Callable | 08-31-11 | \$ 2,935,000.00 | 2018 2019 2020 2021 | \$ | 2.50% 2.50% | \$ 1,750,000.00 | \$ 350,000.00 | \$ 1,400,000.00 |

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Bond Anticipation Notes For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Improvement Description | Ordinance <u>Number</u> | Date of Original <u>Issue</u> | Date of <u>Issue</u> | Date of <u>Maturity</u> | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Increased | Decreased | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Various Improvements to the Sewer and Water Utility Systems | 11-2012 11-2012 | 10-02-13 10-02-13 | 09-26-16 09-25-17 | 09-25-17 03-07-18 | 2.000% 1.246% | \$ 125,000.00 | \$ 105,000.00 | \$ 125,000.00 | \$ 105,000.00 |
| Various Improvements to the Sewer and Water Utility Systems | 11-2013 11-2013 | 10-02-13 10-02-13 | 09-26-16 09-25-17 | 09-25-17 03-07-18 | 2.000% 1.246% | 200,000.00 | 175,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 175,000.00 |
| Various Improvements to the Sewer and Water Utility Systems | 15-2014 15-2014 | 09-30-14 09-30-14 | 09-26-16 09-25-17 | 09-25-17 03-07-18 | 2.000% 1.246% | 394,725.00 | 354,000.00 | 394,725.00 | 354,000.00 |
| Various Improvements to the Sewer and Water Utility Systems | 20-2015 20-2015 | 09-28-15 09-28-15 | 09-26-16 09-25-17 | 09-25-17 03-07-18 | 2.000% 1.246% | 202,350.00 | 202,350.00 | 202,350.00 | 202,350.00 |
| Various Improvements to the Sewer and Water Utility Systems | 18-2016 18-2016 | 09-26-16 09-26-16 | 09-26-16 09-25-17 | 09-25-17 03-07-18 | 2.000% 1.246% | 68,248.00 | 68,248.00 | 68,248.00 | 68,248.00 |

\$ 990,323.00 \$ 904,598.00 \$ 990,323.00 \$ 904,598.00

\$ 904,598.00 \$ 904,598.00 85,725.00

\$ 904,598.00 \$ 990,323.00

Renewals Funded By Budget Appropriation

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY WATER & SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

WATER & SEVER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

Statement of Bonds and Notes Authorized but Not Issued

| | Ordinance <u>Number</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | Loans <u>Canceled</u> | Loans Issued | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| General Improvements: | | | | | |
| WATER: | | | | | |
| Replacement of Water Treatment Plant | 09-07 | \$ 117,262.00 | | | \$ 117,262.00 |
| Water Mains | 13-09a | 391,266.00 | \$ 62,265.00 | | 453,531.00 |
| Automatic Water Meter Reading System | 13-09b | 56,440.00 | | | 56,440.00 |
| Water Main Improvements to Freedom Pier | 16-11b | 310,000.00 | | \$ 301,658.00 | 8,342.00 |
| Removal and Replacement of Water Mains | 16-24 | 1,100,000.00 | | | 1,100,000.00 |
| SEWER: | | | | | |
| Main Systems - Cumberland, Monmouth and Hudson | 13-08a | 231,874.00 | | | 231,874.00 |
| Sewer System - Water Street | 13-08b | 90,970.00 | | | 90,970.00 |
| Sanitary Sewer Main Improvements to Freedom Pier | 16-11a | 210,000.00 | | 100,000.00 | 110,000.00 |
| Various Improvements to Sanitary Sewer System | 16-23 | 2,150,000.00 | | | 2,150,000.00 |
| | | \$ 4,657,812.00 | \$ 62,265.00 | \$ 401,658.00 | \$ 4,318,419.00 |

PART II

SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017



REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Gloucester City Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Gloucester City's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Gloucester City's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2017. The City of Gloucester City's major federal programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Gloucester City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey; and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards, and the Uniform Guidance, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Gloucester City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Gloucester City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Gloucester City, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City of Gloucester City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Gloucester City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Gloucester City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Nolut l. Maure

Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant

Voorhees, New Jersey August 15, 2018

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor/Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Federal FAIN Grant Number | Program or Award Amount | Grant From | : Period To | Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | Receipts or Revenues Recognized |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <u>Oranion rogram nuc</u> | Inditiber | Orant Number | Amount | <u>1 10111</u> | 10 | <u>Dec. 31, 2010</u> | recognized |
| U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development Passed-through the State Department of Community Affairs: Program Income (CDBG Revolving Loan Fund) | 14.228 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$ 151,896.81 | \$ 68.435.00 |
| Small Cities 2012 (Public Facilities) | 14.228 | 2012-02292-0281 | \$ 400,000.00 | 02-01-12 | 06-30-14 | 2,414.95 | , |
| Small Cities 2015 (Public Facilities) | 14.228 | 2015-02292-0146 | 400,000.00 | 01-01-15 | 12-31-16 | 185.10 | |
| Small Cities 2017 | 14.228 | N/A | 420,000.00 | 01-01-17 | 12-31-18 | | 420,000.00 |
| Total Housing and Urban Development | | | | | | 154,496.86 | 488,435.00 |
| US Department of Homeland Security | | | | | | | |
| Firefighters Assistance Grant | 97.044 | N/A | 57,143.00 | 01-01-16 | 12-31-16 | 4,237.29 | |
| Firefighters Assistance Grant | 97.044 | N/A | 466,667.00 | 01-01-17 | 12-31-17 | | 466,667.00 |
| Total Firefighters Assistance Grant | | | | | | 4,237.29 | 466,667.00 |
| FEMA Public Assistance Disaster Grant | 97.036 | N/A | 32,296.00 | 01-01-16 | 12-31-17 | | 32,296.00 |
| Emergency Management Performance Grant | 97.042 | N/A | 7,000.00 | 01-01-16 | 12-31-16 | 5,800.00 | |
| SAFER Retention Grant Program | 97.083 | N/A | 596,298.00 | 06-11-14 | 06-10-16 | 295,349.66 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | | | | | 305,386.95 | 498,963.00 |
| Department of Environmental Protection Passed-through the State Department of Environmental Protection Agency: | | | | | | | |
| NJEIT Capitalization Grants for Clean Water | 66.458 | S340958-06 | 597,616.00 | N/A | N/A | | 268,105.00 |
| NJEIT Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water | 66.468 | 0414001-020 | 451,169.00 | N/A | N/A | | 190,683.00 |
| Brownfield Redevelopment Cleanup project | 66.818 | BF98291903 | 400,000.00 | 10-01-03 | 09-30-05 | 19,713.22 | |
| Licensed Operator Internship Program | 66.471 | 03-100-042-4840-176 | 35,000.00 | 09-01-11 | 08-31-12 | 24,681.44 | |
| Total Department of Environmental Protection | | | | | | 44,394.66 | 458,788.00 |
| U.S. Department of Justice | | | | | | | |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant | 20.607 | N/A | 2,375.00 | 01-01-17 | 12-31-17 | | 2,375.00 |
| <u>Department of Transportation</u> Passed-through the State Department of Transportation: | | | | | | | |
| Distracted Driving Incentive | 20.616 | N/A | 5,500.00 | 08-15-17 | 09-01-18 | | 5,500.00 |
| NJ Transportation Enhancement Program-Broadway Streetscape | 20.205 | N/A | 270,000.00 | 07-01-09 | 06-30-10 | 27,465.08 | |
| Total Department of Transportation | | | | | | 27,465.08 | 5,500.00 |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | | | | \$ 531,743.55 | \$ 1,454,061.00 |

(1)Prior Year Encumbrances Canceled

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements and the Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are an integral part of this schedule.

| | Encumbrances/ | D | | | | | (Memo Only) Cumulative | |
|--|---------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Encumbrances/ Contract | Disbursed/Expended Pass-Through Direct Total | | | Passed Through to | Balance | Cunu Cash | lauve |
| Adjustments | Awards | Funds | Funds | Expended | Subrecipients | Dec. 31, 2017 | Received | Expenditures |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$ 9,227.79 | | \$ 9,227.79 | | \$ 211,104.02 | N/A | N/A |
| 7,137.20 (1) | | 7,196.70 | | 7,196.70 | | 2,414.95 125.60 | \$ 400,000.00 400,000.00 | \$ 397,585. 399,874. |
| 7,107.20 (1) | | 7,100.70 | | 7,100.70 | | 420,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 000,074. |
| | | | | | | · | | |
| 7,137.20 | - | 16,424.49 | - | 16,424.49 | - | 633,644.57 | 820,000.00 | 797,459. |
| \$52,905.71 | | | 52,905.71 | 52,905.71 | | 4,237.29 | 52,906.00 | 52,905. |
| Ψ02,000.1 T | | | \$ 466,667.00 | 466,667.00 | | 4,201.20 | 466,667.00 | 466,667. |
| E2 00E 71 | | | E10 E70 71 | E10 E70 71 | | 4 007 00 | E10 E73 00 | E10 E70 |
| 52,905.71 - | - | - | 519,572.71 | 519,572.71 | - | 4,237.29 | 519,573.00 | 519,572. |
| | | | 32,296.00 | 32,296.00 | | | 32,296.00 | 32,296. |
| \$ 1,188.00 (1) | | | 1,188.00 | 1,188.00 | | 5,800.00 | 7,000.00 | 1,188. |
| | | | 283,932.70 | 283,932.70 | | 11,416.96 | 517,332.00 | 584,881. |
| 54,093.71 | - | - | 836,989.41 | 836,989.41 | - | 21,454.25 | 1,076,201.00 | 1,137,937. |
| | | 268,105.00 190,683.00 | | 268,105.00 190,683.00 | | 10 710 00 | 268,105.00 190,683.00 | 268,105. 190,683. |
| | | | | | | 19,713.22 24,681.44 | 395,120.75 11,727.49 | 380,286. 10,318. |
| - | - | 458,788.00 | - | 458,788.00 | - | 44,394.66 | 865,636.24 | 849,393. |
| | | | | | | 2,375.00 | 780.78 | 2,318. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5,225.00 | | 5,225.00 | | 275.00 27,465.08 | 5,225.00 226,393.12 | 5,225. 242,534. |
| - | - | 5,225.00 | - | 5,225.00 | - | 27,740.08 | 231,618.12 | 247,759. |
| 61,230.91 | \$ - | \$ 480,437.49 | \$ 836,989.41 | \$ 1,317,426.90 | \$- | \$ 729,608.56 | \$ 2,994,236.14 | \$ 3,034,869 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| nalysis of Balance De | cember 31, 2017 | | | | | | | |
| nalysis of Balance De Current Fund - Rese | | State Grants Appropri | iated | | | \$ 518,504.54 | | |

\$ 729,608.56

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "schedule") include federal award activity of the City of Gloucester City (hereafter referred to as the "City") under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2017. The City is defined in note 1 to the financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). All federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedule. Because this schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the City.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting as promulgated by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. This basis of accounting is described in note 1 to the financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The City has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal financial reports.

Note 5: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent the cancelation of encumbrances.

Note 6: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

PART III

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

GLOUCESTER CITY

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued | | | ι | Jnmodified | |
|--|---|---------|--------|-----------------|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | Х | yes | no | |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | х | yes | none reported | |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | | | yes | X_no | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | | yes | <u>x</u> no | |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | | yes | x none reported | |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | 6 | | ι | Jnmodified | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in ac with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations I <i>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Au</i> <i>Requirements for Federal Awards</i> (Uniform Guidance)? | Part 200, | | _yes | <u>x</u> no | |
| Identification of major programs: <u>CFDA Number(s)</u> | Namo of Eo | doral P | roaram | or Cluster | |
| 97.044 | Name of Federal Program or Cluster Assistance to Firefighters Grants (AFG) | | | | |
| 97.083 | Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency | | | | |
| | Response (SAFER) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs | | | \$ | 750,000.00 | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | | yes | <u>x</u> no | |

GLOUCESTER CITY

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Section 1- Summary of Aud | litor's Results (Cont'd) | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| State Financial Assistance - Not Applicable | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | yes | none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major progra | ms | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? | yes | no |
| Identification of major programs: | | |
| <u>GMIS Number(s)</u> | Name of State Program | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs | | \$ |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | yes | no |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Section 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

Finding No. 2017-001

Criteria or Specific Requirement

As a function of effective internal controls, an accurate general ledger should be maintained and reconciled to subsidiary records on a timely basis to ensure adequate control over the preparation of financial statements. Interfunds should be liquidated within a reasonable period of time and transactions should be posted to the general ledger of each fund.

Condition

The general ledger did not reconcile to subsidiary records, including bank reconciliations as of December 31, 2017 and the City had several interfunds as of December 31, 2017.

Context

Significant adjusting journal entries were required to adequately reflect the financial condition of the City and to reconcile to subsidiary records.

- 1. Accounts payable for two monthly health benefit invoices totaling \$515,056.00 was not paid or recorded as of December 31, 2017.
- 2. General ledger balances did not agree to cash reconciliations by \$173,717.26. Subsequent to December 31, 2017, the finance office was able to identify most of this difference, with the exception of \$13,790.18, which is an immaterial unreconciled difference.
- 3. During the year numerous transactions between City funds occurred that were not properly posted to the general ledger of each fund. These transaction resulted in interfunds totaling \$1,266,095.45 as of December 31, 2017.

Effect

The general ledgers for the funds of the Borough were not accurate and required adjustments to agree to cash reconciliations and other interfund balances. The unadjusted general ledger could not be relied upon and if used, the financial condition of the City would have been misrepresented. However, the City maintained adequate records for revenues and expenditures that were utilized to prepare adjusting journal entries to the general ledger. In addition, as of December 31, 2017, current fund operations and fund balance were reduced by \$575,122.37 due to the creation of an offsetting reserve for interfunds receivable.

<u>Cause</u>

During the year there were several individuals that were responsible for the maintenance of the general ledger and the performance of bank reconciliation. The City utilizes one cash clearing account for disbursements from all funds. Each fund must transfer from their cash account to the clearing account after every bill list and related corresponding journal entries posted. As a result, critical steps were omitted from accurately completing the bank reconciliations and maintenance of the general ledger.

Recommendation

That all bank reconciliations and journal entries be completed on a timely basis and the City reviews and implements internal controls to ensure the general ledger is properly and timely reconciled.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Section 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings (Cont'd)

Finding No. 2017-002

Criteria

The Local Public Contracts Law requires that quotes be obtained for expenditures that exceed 15% of the entity's bid threshold.

Condition

There were several instances of noncompliance with the Local Public Contracts Law, relating to the obtaining of written quotes.

Context

Quotes were not obtained for four purchases greater than 15% of the bid threshold.

Effect

The City did not fully comply with Local Public Contracts Law.

<u>Cause</u>

During the year there were several individuals that were responsible for compliance with the Local Public Contracts Law, however, these particular expenditures were not reviewed for documentation of quotes prior to the expenditure of funds.

Recommendation

That greater care be exercised in complying with the Local Public Contracts Law.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Section 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings (Cont'd)

Finding No. 2017-003

Criteria or Specific Requirement

N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15 requires that all moneys received shall be deposited or turned over to the Treasurer within forty-eight hours of receipt.

Condition

Construction office receipts were not deposited within forty-eight hours and monthly revenues were not turned over timely to the Treasurer.

Context

One of five construction receipts tested was not deposited within 48 hours. The deposit was received November 1, 2017 and was not deposited until November 14, 2017. In addition, revenues collected for the months of November and December were not turned over to the City Treasurer until April of 2018.

Effect

The City was not in compliance with N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15 and current fund revenues and fund balance did not include approximately \$79,203.01.

<u>Cause</u>

There was an oversight by the responsible official.

Recommendation

That the construction code office deposit all receipts within forty-eight hours and turn over to the City Treasurer monthly revenues on a timely basis.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

CITY OF GLOUCESTER CITY Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Section 3 - Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

None.

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Recommendations as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

None.

Officials in Office and Surety Bonds

The following officials were in office during the period under audit:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Title</u> | Surety Bond |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| William P. James | Mayor | |
| Daniel T. Spencer, Jr. | Councilperson | |
| John Hutchinson | Councilperson | |
| James Johnson | Councilperson | |
| Bruce Parry | Councilperson | |
| Nancy Baus | Councilperson | |
| Patrick Keating | Councilperson | |
| James V. Davis | Tax Collector | \$1,000,000.00 (B) |
| Lois Riding | Tax Search Officer | (A) |
| Frank J. Robertson | Chief Financial Officer | 1,000,000.00 (B) |
| Steven Williams | Interim Chief Financial Officer from July 17 to August 17, 2017 | 1,000,000.00 (B) |
| Kathleen Jentsch | Registered Municipal Clerk and Registrar of Vital Statistics | (A) |
| Jack Lipsett | Administrator | (A) |
| William Golden | Municipal Judge | 1,000,000.00 (A) |
| Donna Florich | Municipal Court Administrator | 1,000,000.00 (A) |
| Leonard Wood | Solicitor | |
| John Dymond | Tax Assessor | (A) |
| Brian Morrell | Police Chief | (A) |
| Michael DePalma | Construction Code Official and Plumbing Sub Code Official | (A) |
| Michael Hagan | Fire Chief | (A) |

(A) Covered by a Public Employee Bond of \$1,000,000.00, with Camden County Joint Insurance Fund as participants in the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund.

(B) Covered by a Public Employee Statutory Position Bond with Camden County Joint Insurance Fund as participants in the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund.

APPRECIATION

I express my appreciation for the assistance and courtesies rendered by the City officials during the course of the audit.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Nolut l. Maure

Robert S. Marrone Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant